Blue Revolution: Unmaking America's Water Crisis
Cynthia Barnett
9780807003282
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$16.00/$19.00 Can.
296 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Nature / Natural Resources
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Americans see water as abundant and cheap: we turn on the faucet and out it gushes, for less than a penny a gallon. We use more water than any other culture in the world, much to quench what's now our largest crop—the lawn. Yet most Americans cannot name the river or aquifer that flows to our taps, irrigates our food, and produces our electricity. And most don't realize these freshwater sources are in deep trouble.

Blue Revolution exposes the truth about the water crisis—driven not as ...

Author Bio: Cynthia Barnett is a long-time journalist whose awards include a national Sigma Delta Chi prize for investigative magazine reporting and eight Green Eyeshades, which recognize outstanding journalism in the Southeast. Her first book, Mirage: Florida and the Vanishing Water of the

Reimagining Equality: Stories of Gender, Race, Race, and Finding Home
Anita Hill
9780807014431
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$16.00/$19.00 Can.
224 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Women's Studies
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

From the heroic lawyer who spoke out against Clarence Thomas in the historic confirmation hearings twenty years ago, Anita Hill's first book since the best-selling Speaking Truth to Power.

Summary: Descended from slaves and born to black farmers, Anita Hill shares the stories of her own family's quest for home from her great grandmother born into slavery to her own flight from the nest of small-town Oklahoma. As well as discussing art and media, like Lorraine Hansberry's A Raisin in the Sun and the t.v. show The Jeffersons, Hill tells the stories of hairdressers, single moms, and her own siblings. She draws on literature, popular culture, and personal experience to argue that equa...

Author Bio: Anita Hill is a professor of social policy, law, and women's studies at Brandeis University. The youngest of thirteen children, she grew up on a farm in rural Oklahoma. In 1980, Hill received her JD from Yale Law School. After working

Sacred Ground: Pluralism, Prejudice, and the Promise of America
Eboo Patel
9780807077481
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
224 pages
Hardback
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

An inspiring call for Americans to defend the values of inclusiveness and pluralism by one of our best known young American Muslim leaders.

Summary: In the summer of 2010, furor over the so-called “Ground Zero Mosque” stoked anti-Islamic sentiment that has been growing, rather than waning, in the U.S. since 9/11. Muslim worshippers were stabbed and shot, and mosques were targetted by arsonists. Pastors, politicians, and pundits of the Right seemed to rally around the idea that Muslims were somehow different and even anti-American. With an election year coming in 2012, Islamophobic hysteria is certain to flare up - perhaps, sadly, ev...

Author Bio: EBOO PATEL is the founder of the Interfaith Youth Core, and he served on President Obama's religion advisory council. He writes regularly for The Washington Post and The Huffington Post and is the author of Acts of Faith.
Educational Courage: Resisting the Ambush on Public Education
Mara Sapon-Shevin, Nancy Schniedewind
9780807032954
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$18.00/$21.00 Can.
240 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Education / Educational Policy & Reform
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

In a time when teachers, parents, and students are feeling overwhelmed by educational policies and market forces beyond their control, Educational Courage offers a vision of how to resist.

Summary: Lost amid the raging debate over educational reform are the stories of the students, parents, and teachers who are most affected by policies such as No Child Left Behind and Race to the Top. In this anthology, veteran education scholars Mara Sapon-Shevin and Nancy Schniedewind bring together the voices of those who are resisting market-driven initiatives such as high-stakes testing, charter schools, test-driven teacher evaluation, and merit pay. The diverse range of personal narratives...

Author Bio: MARA SAPON-SHEVIN is Professor of Inclusive Education at Syracuse University, where she specializes in and has published widely on issues of social justice education, inclusive schooling, and teacher education reform. Her...

Showdown: JFK and the Integration of the Washington Redskins
Thomas Smith
9780807000823
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$18.00/$21.00 Can.
288 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / General
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

A classic NFL/civil rights story—the showdown between the Washington Redskins and the Kennedy White House

Summary: In Showdown, sports historian Thomas G. Smith captures a striking moment, one that held sweeping implications not only for one team’s racist policy but also for a sharply segregated city and for the nation as a whole. Part sports history, part civil rights story, this compelling and untold narrative serves as a powerful lens onto racism in sport, illustrating how, in microcosm, the fight to desegregate the Redskins was part of a wider struggle against racial injustice in America.

Story L...

Author Bio: THOMAS G. SMITH chairs the history program at Nichols College in Massachusetts, where he has taught for thirty years. A sports and environmental historian, he is the author of two books, Independent: A Biography of Lewis...

The Odd Clauses: Understanding the Constitution through Ten of Its Most Curious Provisions
Jay Wexler
9780807000892
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$16.00/$18.00 Can.
240 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Law / Public Contract
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

An innovative, insightful and often humorous look at the Constitution’s lesser-known clauses, offering a fresh perspective on the document’s relevance to today’s society.

Summary: In this captivating and witty book, Jay Wexler draws on his extensive professional and educational backgrounds in Constitutional Law to shine a much-deserved light on some of the Constitution’s lesser-known parts. For a variety of reasons, many of the Constitution’s “odd clauses” never make it to any court, and therefore never make headlines, or even law school classrooms which teach from judicial decisions. Wexler delves into many of those more obscure passages, which he demonstrates ca...

Author Bio: Jay Wexler is a professor at the Boston University School of Law, where he has taught since 2001. Prior to teaching, Wexler studied religion at the University of Chicago Divinity School and law at Stanford Law School. After...
**The Springs of Namje: A Ten-Year Journey from the Villages of Nepal to the Halls of Congress**

Rajeev Goyal  
9780807001752  
Pub Date: 9/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/11  
240 pages  
Hardback  
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

A Peace Corps volunteer shares his inspirational story about the power of small change and shows how young Americans can be effective activists and make a global impact.

**Summary:** In *The Springs of Namje* lawyer, activist, and former Peace Corps volunteer Rajeev Goyal reflects on what he learned from his experiences in Namje, a small village in eastern Nepal, and the halls of Capitol Hill. He candidly considers what constitutes an effective activist and he outlines how the Peace Corps and other organizations must evolve to better partner with local communities. With a focus on environmentalism and "bottom up" not top down activism, Goyal passionately argues that w...

**Author Bio:** RAJEEV GOYAL is a lawyer, activist, rural development worker, and former Peace Corps volunteer. Since 2008 he's served as the the National Coordinator of the Push for Peace Corps Campaign which expanded Peace Corps

---

**Gaga Feminism: Gender, Sex, and the End of Normal**

Judith Halberstam  
9780807010983  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
192 pages  
Hardback  
Social Science / Gender Studies  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Gaga Feminism** provides a roadmap to sex and gender for the twenty-first century, using Lady Gaga as a symbol for a new kind of feminism.

**Summary:** Judith "Jack" Halberstam, a well known academic in queer theory, gender, and cultural studies, makes sense of the tectonic cultural shifts that have transformed gender and sexual politics in the last few decades. This colorful landscape is populated by symbols and phenomena as varied as pregnant men, late life lesbians, Spongebob Squarepants and queer families. Using Lady Gaga as a guide—and with equal parts edge and wit—(s)he navigates the reader through a new vision of feminism which ...

**Author Bio:** J. Jack Halberstam is the author of four books including *Female Masculinity* and *In A Queer Time and Place*. (S)he's currently a Professor of English and Gender Studies and Director of The Center for Feminist Research at the University of Southern California. Halberstam regularly speaks

---

**A Disability History of the United States**

Kim E. Nielsen  
9780807022023  
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2  
272 pages  
Hardback  
Social Science / Handicapped  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

The first book to cover the entirety of disability history, from pre-1492 to the present.

**Summary:** A *Disability History of the United States* will fundamentally reposition how we view our American past—from a narrow master narrative to a shared history that encompasses all of us regardless of race, class, gender, and ideology. Through powerful and varied stories we witness how the labor movement evolved as disability activists fought for jobs, how war veterans returning with disabilities secured civil rights, and the impact disability had on shifting cultural expressions of care-givin...

**Author Bio:** KIM E. NIELSEN is an award-winning educator, the recipient of a National Endowment for the Humanities We the People stipend, a Fulbright lecturer, the author of many journal articles, and a frequent public speaker. The author of three books on Helen Keller, Nielsen also served as an advisory editor to the Encyclopedia of American Disability
Gather at the Table: The Healing Journey of a Daughter of Slavery and a Son of the Slave Trade
Dewolf and Morgan
9780807014417
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9
$25.95/$30.00 Can.
240 pages
Hardback
Social Science / Discrimination & Racism
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt
A healing journey undertaken by two people—a black woman and a white man—who believe slavery and the ensuing racism it engendered is an unhealed wound that people must confront and transcend.

Summary: Thomas DeWolf, author of Inheriting the Trade: A Northern Family Confronts Its Legacy as the Largest Slave-Trading Dynasty in U.S. History, joins Sharon Morgan, an African American multicultural marketing professional, to write about their journey toward racial reconciliation. DeWolf—a descendent of slaveholders, and Morgan—a descendent of slaves, come together to openly discuss how the legacy of slavery and racism has impacted their lives. Together, they disclose the various difficult...

Author Bio: THOMAS NORMAN DEWOLF is the author of Inheriting the Trade. He is featured in the Emmy-nominated documentary film Traces of the Trade, which premiered at the Sundance Film Festival and on the acclaimed PBS series

Rare Birds: The Extraordinary Tale of the Bermuda Petrel and the Man Who Brought It Back from Extinction
Elizabeth Gehrman
9780807010761
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9
$26.95/$32.00 Can.
256 pages
Hardback
Nature / Birds & Birdwatching
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt
The inspiring story of David Wingate, a living legend in the conservation movement, who brought the Bermuda petrel back from presumed extinction.

Summary: David Wingate is known throughout Bermuda as the "birdman" and in the international birding and conservation community as a "living legend" singlehandedly responsible for bringing back a species of sea bird thought to have been extinct for 400 years. Bermuda once served as the nesting ground for millions of cahows, a nocturnal petrel that comes ashore only to breed and incubate their young. But after the islands were settled their population was decimated, and by 1620 they were gone. Or...

Author Bio: ELIZABETH GEHRMAN is a frequent contributor to the Boston Globe Magazine and has written for the New York Times, Archaeology, and Good Housekeeping. She divides her time between Boston and Buffalo, N.Y.

Remembering the Music, Forgetting the Words: Travels with Mom in the Land of Dementia
Kate Whouley
9780807003312
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
$16.00/$19.00 Can.
240 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Diseases
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt
A chronicle of the profound, life-changing, and laugh-out-loud funny moments in the journey of an Alzheimer's caregiver who learns that memory is overrated, familiarity breeds compassion, and flute-playing is forever.

Summary: In this unsentimental memoir of watching her mother fade away, of dealing with her bills, her housework, her increasing demands and dementia, Whouley brings us right into the laugh-or-you'll-cry experiences of meeting the challenge of Alzheimer's. As her mother falls into forgetting, Kate remembers for her. In her mother, we meet a strong-minded, accidental feminist with a weakness for unreliable men. We meet a daughter who learned early to fend for herself. We encounter their shared past...

Author Bio: Kate Whouley lives and writes on Cape Cod, where she also works as an independent consultant in the book industry. Her first book, Cottage for Sale, Must Be
Notes of a Native Son
James Baldwin
9780807006238
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$15.00/$15.00 Can.
192 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Literary Criticism / American
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt
Related Products
Other Formats
9780807006115 $26.95 10/16/12 Hardcover

A new edition of this classic work published on the 25th anniversary of Baldwin's death, including a new introduction by an important contemporary writer.


Author Bio: JAMES BALDWIN (1924-1987) was one of America's foremost writers. He was an African-American novelist, essayist, playwright, poet, and social critic. Baldwin's essays, such as "Notes of a Native Son" (1955), explore palpable yet unspoken intricacies of racial, sexual, and class distinctions in Western societies, most notably in mid-20th century America.

From 1948, Baldwin made his home primarily in the south of

Fanpire: The Twilight Saga and the Women Who Love it
Tanya Erzen
9780807006337
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
184 pages
Hardback
Social Science / Media Studies
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

An author immerses herself in the frenzied fandom of Twilight, the young-adult vampire romance that has captivated women of all ages—and millions of readers who devour the novels as a guilty pleasure.

Summary: Why have the Twilight saga’s representations of romance and relationships enchanted millions of fans and generated millions in revenue, from Barbie-type dolls to blockbuster films? Tanya Erzen—herself no stranger to the allure of the series—sets out to investigate the phenomenon of Twilight, a series influenced by conservative Mormon religious ideas, by immersing herself in the vibrant and diverse subculture of "Twi-hards," in order to understand why she and so many others love the seri...

Author Bio: Tanya Erzen is an Associate Professor of Comparative Religious Studies at the Ohio State University. Her work has appeared in The Nation, the Boston Globe, and the Washington Post. She is the author of Straight to Jesus:

Soul Repair: Recovering from Moral Injury after War
Rita Nakashima Brock, Gabriella Lettini
9780807029077
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
174 pages
Hardback
Psychology / Psychopathology
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

The first book to explore the idea and effect of moral injury on veterans, their families, and their communities.

Summary: Although veterans make up only seven percent of the U.S. population, they account for an alarming twenty percent of all suicides. Treatment of PTSD has undoubtedly alleviated suffering and allowed many service members returning from combat to transition to civilian life, and yet treatment of PTSD can help heal only the psychological damage wrought by participation in combat. VA health professionals have noted that veterans are deeply affected by an additional, unaddressed dimension: inj...

Author Bio: RITA NAKASHIMA BROCK is the director of Faith Voices for the Common Good and a minister in the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ). She is the co-author, with Rebecca Ann Parker, of Proverbs of Ashes and Saving Paradise. GABRIELLA LETTINI is Director of Studies in Public Ministry and Associate Professor Theological Ethics at the
**A Gift of Love: Sermons from Strength to Love and Other Preachings**
Martin Luther King, Jr.
9780807000663
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6 $26.95/$32.00 Can.
200 pages
Hardback
Religion / General
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** As Dr. King prepared for the Birmingham Campaign in early 1963, he drafted the final sermons for *Strength to Love*, a volume of his most well known homilies. King had begun working on the sermons during a fortnight in jail in July 1962. While behind bars, he spent uninterrupted time preparing the drafts for works such as “Loving Your Enemies” and “Shattered Dreams,” and continued to edit the volume after his release. Revised in a fresh new edition, *A Gift of Love* includes these class...

**Author Bio:** MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (1929-1968), architect of the nonviolent civil rights movement, was a Nobel Peace Prize laureate and one of the greatest orators in U.S. history. The author of several books, including *Stride Toward Freedom, Where Do We Go from Here, The Trumpet of Conscience*, and *Why We Can’t Wait*, King was assassinated in

---

**Prophetic Encounters: Religion and the American Radical Tradition**
Dan McKanan
9780807013175
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6 $22.00/$26.00 Can.
336 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Christian Church
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** Though not well-remembered today, the United States has always had an active religious left. In *Prophetic Encounters*, Dan McKanan shows that encounters between people of different perspectives, races, and classes have been transformative for centuries, uniting those whose faith is a source of activist commitment with those whose activism is a source of faith. Offering a history of the diverse religious dimensions of radical movements from the Revolution to the present day, *Prophetic Enc...

**Author Bio:** Dan McKanan is the Ralph Waldo Emerson Unitarian Universalist Association Senior Lecturer at Harvard Divinity School and the author of *Identifying the Image of God, Touching the World*, and *The Catholic Worker after Dorothy*. His writing has appeared in *Sojourners*, *America*, and

---

**Faitheist: How an Atheist Found Common Ground with the Religious**
Chris Stedman
9780807014394
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6 $24.95/$28.95 Can.
208 pages
Hardback
Religion / Atheism
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** The stunning popularity of the “New Atheist” movement—whose most famous spokesmen include Christopher Hitchens, Richard Dawkins, and Sam Harris—speaks to both the growing ranks of atheists as well as their vehement disdain for religion. In Faitheist, Chris Stedman challenges the orthodoxies of this movement and makes a passionate argument that atheists should learn to respect religious identity while remaining secular. Stedman draws on his work organizing interfaith and secular communit...

**Author Bio:** Chris Stedman is the Interfaith and Community Service Fellow for the Humanist Chaplaincy at Harvard University, the Emeritus Managing Director of *State of Formation* at the *Journal of Inter-Religious Dialogue*, and the Founder of the first blog dedicated to exploring atheist-
The $60,000 Dog: My Life With Animals
Lauren Slater
9780807001875
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$26.95/$31.00 Can.
Hardback
Pets / Essays
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

A stunning new book about the role of animals in our lives, by a popular and acclaimed writer.

Summary: From the time she is nine years old and discovers a "Private Way" full of the wonderful and creepy creatures of the wild—spiders, deer, moles, chipmunks, and foxes—Lauren Slater discovers in animals a refuge from the troubled life of her suburban home. As she matures, her bond with animals—raccoons, horses, swans, cats and, above all, dogs—strengthens and grows more complex and compelling. They offer relief from the pain of her mother's mental illness, from a foster family where she f...

Author Bio: LAUREN SLATER is a psychologist and writer. She is the author of six books, including Welcome To My Country, Lying: A Metaphorical Memoir, Opening Skinner's Box, a collection of short stories Blue Beyond Blue, and Love Works Like This which chronicled the agonizing decisions she made relating to her psychiatric illness and her pregnancy.

Prairie Silence: A Memoir
Melanie Hoffert
9780807044735
Pub Date: 1/8/13 (US, Can.)
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
256 pages
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Ctn Qty: 12

A rural expatriate’s struggle to reconcile family, home, love, and faith with the silence of the prairie land and its people.

Summary: Melanie Hoffert longs for her rural North Dakotan home, with its grain trucks and empty main streets, but like many, she followed the out-migration pattern to a more urban life. She returns home during harvest to confront the silences that have keep her at an arm’s length from her childhood community. When asked if she’s found a “fella,” rather than explain that—actually—she dates women, she stops breathing and changes the subject. In this evocative memoir Hoffert offers a deeply person...

Author Bio: Melanie Hoffert grew up on a farm near Wyndmere, North Dakota where she spent her childhood meandering gravel roads, listening to farmers at church potlucks, and daydreaming about impossible love. She has an MFA in creative writing from Hamline University, where she...
**Into Great Silence: A Memoir of Discovery and Loss among Vanishing Orcas**

Eva Saulitis  
9780807014356  
Pub Date: 1/15/13 (US, Can.)  
$26.95/$32.00 Can.  
272 pages  
Nature / Marine Life  
Ctn Qty: 12

*Summary:* Science entwines with the human heart as a whale researcher chronicles the lives of a family of orcas—survivors of the Exxon Valdez oil spill—that she has come to know and treasure throughout the decades she has spent with them.

*Author Bio:* EVA SAULITIS has studied orcas in Prince William Sound, Kenai Fjords and the Aleutian Islands, Alaska for the past 24 years. In addition to her scientific publications, her

---

**Family Pride: What LGBT Families Should Know about Living in Isolated, Unwelcoming, or Hostile Communities**

Michael Shelton  
9780807001974  
Pub Date: 1/15/13 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 1/15  
$16.00/$19.00 Can.  
240 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Family & Relationships / General  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

*Summary:* A guide on how to thrive as a gay family in unwelcoming and hostile communities.

*Author Bio:* The author of five books, MICHAEL SHELTON is director of sexual minority treatment services, and works with same-sex families, at Equilibria Psychological Consultants in Philadelphia. He is also the residential director for Mountain Meadow, one of two summer camp programs in the United States for the children of same-sex parents.

---

**Cakes, Cookies, Pies and More: Country Comfort: Over 100 Traditional and International Favorites You Can Bake at Home**

Monica Musetti-Carlin  
9781578264193  
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25  
$12.50/$15.00 Can.  
144 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Cooking / Methods  
Series: Country Comfort  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

*Summary:* Everyone loves fresh-baked treats—from breads to pies, cakes to cookies. Sharing home-baked goodness right out of the oven is a tradition worth keeping. This new collection of recipe favorites features a healthy mix of classic, cultural, and innovative recipes. *Country Comfort: Cakes, Cookies, Pies and More* is chock-full of sweet and savory choices for everyone to enjoy.

*Author Bio:* Monica Musetti-Carlin, an award winning media consultant, journalist, and lecturer has published news and feature stories, advertorials, restaurant reviews, recipes, copywriting and public relations pieces for such publications as the New York Times, New York Magazine and several New York weeklies. She has worked with Jane Brody, Pete Seeger and Yoko Ono. Ms. Musetti-Carlin resides in New York and holds a Liberal Arts Degree.
**The Farmstand Favorites Cookbook**

**Cookbook : Complete Recipe Collection**

Anna Krusinski

9781578264209

Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25

$16.50/$18.50 Can.

272 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Cooking / Specific Ingredients

Series: Farmstand Favorites

Ctn Qty: 24

0.81lb Wt

367g Wt

Summary: *The Farmstand Favorites Cookbook* highlights the wide range of fruits, vegetables, and other goods available from local farmers markets. With over 300 easy-to-prepare recipes featuring local produce such as apples, pumpkins, berries, tomatoes, garlic, honey, maple syrup, cheese and other dairy products, this book is the ultimate source for the freshest recipes to pair with fresh food.

Featuring tasty and stress-free recipes, including a few all-American favorites, such as:

- Broiled Sirlo...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Summary</th>
<th>Author Bio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Functional Approach to Hypothyroidism: Bridging Traditional and Alternative Treatment Approaches for Total Patient Wellness</strong></td>
<td>Kenneth Blanchard M.D.</td>
<td>Hatherleigh Press</td>
<td>Practical tips for hypothyroidism patients to improve quality of life and increase effectiveness of treatments.</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Blanchard, M.D., Ph.D. is an endocrinologist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine and the American Board of Endocrinology and Metabolism. His undergraduate degree was at MIT and he received a Ph.D. in chemistry from Princeton University. He taught chemistry at Vassar College for three years before going on to Cornell University Medical College. He trained for two years at New York Memorial Hospitals in New York City and then completed a fellowship in endocr...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combat Fat for Kids: A Whole-Family Approach to Optimal Health</strong></td>
<td>James Villepigue</td>
<td>Hatherleigh Press</td>
<td>Childhood obesity is a growing and worrying epidemic in our country. Kids these days are not getting the appropriate foods and healthy activity they need. They are bombarded constantly by marketers selling them on highly processed snacks, drinks, and junk food and they've become the victims of isolating technology which only enables them to stay at home instead of going outside to play. <strong>Combat Fat for Kids</strong> offers an alternative plan of action for parents to help their children become mo...</td>
<td>James Villepigue, a father of 2, has over 20 years of experience in the health and fitness industry as a nationally certified personal trainer with National Strength &amp; Conditioning Association (NSCA), with their prestigious Certified Strength &amp; Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) credential, The American Council on Exercise and The International Sports Science Association. He has received degrees from Hofstra University, the New York College of Health Professions and the Institute for Pro...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kinky Japan</strong></td>
<td>Maki, Geoffrey Johnson</td>
<td>Mark Batty Publisher</td>
<td>A pictorial investigation of the crazy (and zany) sexual energies that animate Japan's current kink scene.</td>
<td>Maki is a subculture writer in Japan, with connections from the gutter to the stars. She has written about and produced articles and documentaries on Japan's extreme underground cultures, investigating illegal drifters, noise artists, graffiti writers, gangsters, kustom culture, and tattoo culture for a number of international outlets. Photographer Geoffrey Johnson has been shooting Japanese subcultures for over two decades and his work has been published extensively in such high-profile...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mexican Music Walls : Bardas de Baile**
Patricia Cue
9781935613725
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
$35.00/$41.00 Can.
160 pages
Hardback
Art / Folk & Outsider Art
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** Displaying a refined, yet crude, technique the sign painters of Mexico advertise concerts with their handpainted murals. *Mexican Music Walls* celebrates their labors in this, MBP's latest book on vernacular design.

**Author Bio:** Patricia Cué is a graphic designer whose life and work oscillates between the U.S. and Mexico. She completed her graphic design studies at the Universidad Iberoamericana in Mexico and at the Basel School of Design in Switzerland. Patricia teaches graphic design at San Diego State University and through her work explores how design shapes cultural identity, drawing inspiration from the tradition, the colors, and textures in vernacular forms of design. Patricia’s work has been publishe...

**Mezcal Undocumented**
Louis E.V. Nevaer
9781935613718
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$27.95/$33.00 Can.
144 pages
Hardback
Cooking / Beverages
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** The latest spirit to ignite the taste buds of liquor enthusiasts and mixologists, mezcal, like its agave-derived cousin tequila, has grown into one of America’s preferred beverages. In *Mezcal Undocumented*, Louis E.V. Nevaer explores the entirety of mezcal production, from cultivating the blue agave from which it is derived to the process by which it is distilled and onward into how it is now being marketed in the United States. Alongside his investigation of the culture and history of m...

**Author Bio:** Historian Louis E.V. Nevaer is the author of two previous books with MBP: *Protest Graffiti: Oaxaca* and *Illustrations from the Inside: the Beat within*.

**Rice Field Art Japan**
Remo Camerota
9781935613732
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
96 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Art / Popular Culture
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** Aerial photographs of art done in Japanese rice fields.

**Author Bio:** Photographer Remo Camerota is the author of the successful MBP titles *Graffiti Japan* and *Drainspotting*. His photos have been exhibited internationally. He resides in Japan.
**African Cosmos**
Christine M. Kreamer  
9781580933438  
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25  
$50.00/$57.00 Can.  
304 pages / 250 ILLUSTRATIONS, 200 IN COLOR  
Hardback  
Art / African  
Ctn Qty: 0  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

The visually powerful and engaging ways that African science, art, and cultural expression intersect are explored in this pioneering investigation of how traditional and contemporary African art reflect African cultural astronomy—the indigenous knowledge and cultural significance of observing the heavens.

**Summary:** Exceptional works of art dating from ancient times to the present, with essays by leading scholars and contemporary artists, reveal the interaction of creativity and artistic practice in Africa as it is linked to the sky, to the sun, moon and stars, and to celestial phenomena such as comets, eclipses, thunder, rain, and rainbows. African notions of the universe are intensely personal, placing human beings in relation to the earth and sky. Standing at the core of creation myths and the...

**Author Bio:** Principal author and volume editor CHRISTINE MUELLER KREAMER is deputy director and chief curator at the National Museum of African Art. A graduate of Indiana University, with PhD in African Art History and minors in...
**La Formentera: The Woodland Refuge of Juan Montoya**
Eric Piasecki, Karen Lehrman Bloch
9781580933360
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9
$65.00/$74.00 Can.
256 pages / 200 COLOR
Hardback
Architecture / Landscape
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** In the 1970s, the renowned interior designer Juan Montoya lived for a year on La Formentera, one of the Balearic Islands in the Mediterranean off the coast of Spain. There he fell in love with the landscape and particularly the network of stone walls that crossed the terrain. After moving his design practice to New York from Paris, Montoya began a quest for property that could evoke aspects of the rocky terrain without the Mediterranean climate. Eventually he settled on land near Garris...

**Author Bio:** ERIC PIASECKI is a photographer specializing in interiors and landscapes. His work is widely published in design magazines including *Architectural Digest, Elle Decor, House Beautiful*, to name just a few.

KAREN LEHRMAN BLOCH, editorial director of Grafia Books, writes on interior design, fashion, and lifestyle for major...

---

**Magnificent Trees of the New York Botanical Garden**
Lawrence Lederman, Todd Forrest, Gregory Long
9781580933339
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
272 pages / 200 COLOR
Hardback
Gardening / Landscape
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** *Magnificent Trees* celebrates the 30,000 specimens that adorn the landscape of The New York Botanical Garden, some in groves, some in dense forests, and others standing in solitary majesty. Lavishly illustrated with photographs by Lawrence Lederman accompanied by descriptions by Todd Forrest, Vice President for Horticulture and Living Collections at the Garden, the book is a fitting tribute the Garden, a National Historic Landmark recognized throughout the world for stewardship and conno...

**Author Bio:** Lawrence Lederman has been photographing landscapes for the past ten years, with a focus on The New York Botanical Garden, where he is a trustee and member of the Executive Committee. His work has been exhibited at the Mertz Gallery at the Garden and at the Four Seasons Restaurant in New York. A distinguished attorney, Lederman is

---

**American Decoration: A Sense of Place**
Thomas Jayne
9781580933377
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
240 pages / 180 COLOR
Hardback
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** This is the first monograph on the work of Thomas Jayne Design Studio, a group that approaches interiors from the point of view that an understanding of the history of the decorative arts and architecture can provide insight into current ideals of decoration. Such awareness can also be a springboard for new decoration, in which traditional and classic tenets can be seen and utilized in new ways. Drawing on a rich academic background in the decorative arts, Thomas Jayne brings a unique v...

**Author Bio:** Thomas Jayne is founder and principal of Jayne Design Studio. His interiors reflect his passion and wide-ranging knowledge of classical traditions and his quest to further those traditions within contemporary design. Jayne holds a master’s degree in American decorative arts from Winterthur and completed fellowships at the American Wing of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the J. Paul Getty
**White Light: Heiberg Cummings Design**
William Cummings, Bernt Heiberg
9781680933475
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$65.00/$74.00 Can.
304 pages / 300 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** *White Light* is a collection of the beautifully photographed interiors, the handwritten notes, and the guiding principles behind the international design team of Bernt Heiberg and William Cummings. Throughout their work, Bernt and Bill value individual expression above all and are profoundly influenced by their clients' own taste and personalities. As a result, each space Heiberg Cummings designs is unique. Whether reimagining a secluded home in the country or an apartment looking out ov...

**Author Bio:** The Norwegian BERNT HEIBERG and the American BILL CUMMINGS first met on a street corner in Warsaw in 1990. Since then their personal and professional partnership has evolved into a thriving design practice with offices in New York and Oslo and projects that extend from high style residential interiors to art installations and performance art.

**Stripes: Design Between the Lines**
Linda O’Keeffe
9781580933414
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
224 pages / 200 COLOR
Hardback
Architecture / Interior Design
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** The simplest and most ancient of decorative markings, stripes continue to fascinate. Over 200 color images explore the most creative uses of stripes today and their varied and colorful appearances throughout history, from aboriginal body painting to pop culture--think Elvis performing "Jailhouse Rock"--to the works of modern artists such as Ellsworth Kelly, in the fashions of Missoni, on uniforms and national flags, as attention-getting markings on street signs and lighthouses, and of c...

**Author Bio:** LINDA O’KEEFFE, creative director of *Metropolitan Home*, has been involved in design for over thirty years. Prior to her sixteen-year tenure at the magazine, she contributed to various shelter and architecture magazines including the *London Sunday Times Magazine*, *Veranda*, and *Modern*. She now lectures widely and makes regular appearances on radio and television design programs. She is

**Rosemarie Trockel: A Cosmos**
Lynne Cooke
9781580933469
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
240 pages / 150 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Individual Artist
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** German artist Rosemarie Trockel, one of the most revered and independent women in contemporary art, has gained international renown through complex and controversial work focused on "woman" and her place in society, particularly in the arts. A "cosmos"—a world shaped by Trockel’s ideas and affinities, is presented in the book, which ranges across objects of eras and cultures that are not normally considered in tandem. Scientific illustrations now recognized as art, fashion transformed b...

**Author Bio:** LYNNE COOKE, Chief Curator and Deputy Director of the Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofía, Madrid, and former long-time curator at the Dia Art Foundation, New York, is an admired scholar-curator in
**Cohler on Design**
Eric Cohler
9781580933728
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
$50.00/$57.00 Can.
224 pages / 200 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Architecture / Interior Design
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** Renowned interior designer Eric Cohler infuses traditional forms with the unexpected. He has been dubbed "The Mixmaster" by shelter magazine editors for his ability to seamlessly blend high-and low-end pieces to create classic spaces that are fresh and comfortable without being complicated. This volume, inspired loosely by the perennial classic *Billy Baldwin Decorates*, gives readers dozens of examples of well-appointed, luscious rooms while pointing out to them in a lively, engaging, an...

**Author Bio:** Since establishing his firm in 1991, *House Beautiful* has described Cohler as one of the 14 "best of the best" in the "next wave of designers in America," and he is included annually in their "Top 100" issue. His aesthetic is sought after for the country's top showhouses, including the Kips Bay and Hampton Designer Showhouses. Cohler's work often appears in leading domestic and international publications.

---

**Skin Graf: Masters of Graffiti Tattoo**
Michael "Kaves" McLeer, Billy Burke, Angela Boatwr...
9781580933384
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
$39.95/$46.00 Can.
224 pages / 250 COLOR
Hardback
Art / Popular Culture
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** *Skin Graf* includes a history of graffiti tattoos and interviews with twelve prominent artists, "flash" drawings (in which they sketch out lettering ideas for potential patrons), and photographs of their final creations. Each artist will be represented by their words and images that tell a compelling and authentic tale of graffiti's jump from the subways to skin. The book highlights some of the most important figures within the graffiti tattoo movement, reaching from New York to Los Ange...

**Author Bio:** MIKE "KAVES" MCLEER, a former graffiti writer turned tattoo artist, owns and operates Made In Brooklyn, an art, apparel, and tattoo shop. His artwork, including designs for Nike and Adidas and graphics for The Beastie Boys and Busta Rhymes, is represented in the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame. His rap group, Lordz of Brooklyn, is the subject of a docu-series "The Brooklyn Way," which appeared on FUSE-tv.

---

**Contemporary Follies**
Keith Moskow, Robert Linn
9781580933407
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$40.00/$45.00 Can.
240 pages / 200 COLOR
Hardback
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** *Contemporary Follies* showcases outstanding examples of contemporary design that address our place in nature, emerging from the Enlightenment spirit of Jean-Jacques Rousseau and Thomas Jefferson, the English picturesque folly, and the forest retreats of the Scandinavian modernists. Fifty projects are featured, including work by internationally recognized firms such as Arata Isozaki & Associates, Heatherwick Studios, Patkau Architects, Steven Ehrlich Architects, TEN Arquitectos as well as...

**Author Bio:** KEITH MOSKOW and ROBERT LINN are principals of Moskow Linn Architects in Boston, a firm committed to sustainable, environmentally sensitive design using the forms and materials of New England architecture. Within a general practice, the firm is particularly known for small-scale interventions within the urban fabric intended to improve the quality of city life. Recent designs include Zip Car Dispenser,
**Against the Grain: Wood in Contemporary Art, Craft, and Design**
Lowery Sims
9781580933445
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$45.00/$51.00 Can.
176 pages / 150 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Art / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** The book is organized around a sequence of themes: "Logging On" features works that present logs, branches and planks of wood as the primary visual component of the work. This can be seen in works including the cabinets by Piet Hein Eek and Mark Moskovitz that mimic piles of harvested tree trunks and cords of wood.

The work in "A Grain of Truth" presents wood grain textures and patterns in various media, for example, digitally generated print designs in the wall papers by Piet Hein Eek ...

**Author Bio:** LOWERY STOKES SIMS is the Charles Bronfman International Curator at the Museum of Arts and Design, New York. Former President of The Studio Museum in Harlem, and a specialist in modern and contemporary art she is known for her expertise in the work of African, Latino, Native, and Asian American artists. SUZANNE RAMLJAK, a writer, art historian,

**Evidence: The Work of Robert A. M. Stern Architects**
Robert A.M. Stern
9781580933490
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$50.00/$57.50 Can.
352 pages / 250
Hardback
Architecture / Individual Architect
Ctn Qty: 8
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** "I think that all architecture comes from what went before. And how carefully one hews to precedent or how many liberties one takes, in my view, is part of a larger set of judgements as to what is, or could be called 'appropriate.' Appropriate from every point of view, especially from the site, the cultural expectations of the community and of the specific client."
Robert A. M. Stern

**Author Bio:** ROBERT A. M. STERN is the founding partner of Robert A. M. Stern Architects and dean of the Yale School of Architecture.

He is the author of the monumental five-volume history of New York's architecture and urban development, culminating with New York 2000. Major current architectural projects include the new residential colleges at Yale University and the

**National Geographic Compact Atlas of the World**
9781426209956
Pub Date: 7/3/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/3
$14.95/$15.95 Can.
256 pages / 100 MAPS 110 ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Reference / Atlases
Ctn Qty: 1
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

**Summary:** National Geographic's maps and atlases are critically acclaimed and world-renowned for their accuracy, originality, innovative and authoritative content, and clear, smart design. Now, for the first time, National Geographic offers its trusted map content in a new, compact format. Sized at 4 x 6 inches, with a pliable, resilient soft cover, the Compact Atlas of the World is designed to be thumbed through, easily referenced, and then conveniently stored in a pocket, backpack, or desk.

**Author Bio:** National Geographic cartographers bring nearly a century of mapmaking experience and cutting-edge technology to bear on every atlas product. Over the last decade, techniques used in digital mapping have undergone remarkable changes. Today, satellite and digital imaging...
Summary: The complex political, cultural, and environmental issues that we face daily, make it increasingly important for us to have a clear vision of the world in which we live. With more than 300 updated, authoritative maps, charts, graphs, tables, and country flags, the Concise Atlas of the World, Third Edition offers a succinct, easy-to-use, and yet comprehensive view of our world, today.

The atlas opens with beautifully rendered political and physical maps of the world. Satellite mosaic im...

Author Bio: National Geographic cartographers bring nearly a century of mapmaking experience and cutting-edge technology to bear on every atlas product. Over the last decade, techniques used in digital mapping have undergone remarkable changes. Today, satellite and digital imaging technology, GPS, and GIS technologies provide cartographers...

Summary: "The division between conventional and traditional medicine is as artificial as the division between science and nature. They can be woven together in a fashion that meets our physical, emotional, and spiritual needs. This is the foundation upon which integrative medicine is built." -- Tieraona Low Dog, M.D.

In Life Is Your Best Medicine, Dr. Low Dog weaves together the wisdom of traditional medicine and the knowledge of modern-day medicine into an elegant message of health and self-af...

Author Bio: DR. TIERAONA LOW DOG, with the charisma of a Native American elder, represents a 21st-century wise woman actively building a platform in the new landscape of self-help healthcare. A renowned speaker, she is a key faculty member at Andrew Weil's Center for Integrative Medicine at the...

Summary: Behind National Geographic's worldwide reputation as a powerhouse of photography lies one of the most extensive, valuable, and unique graphic resources on Earth: the National Geographic Image Collection. The book by the same name, now in small format, lets readers plumb the fascinating depths of this immense archive from the earliest photographs collected in the late 19th century to the cutting-edge work of today. Both iconic and never-before-seen images from virtually every corner of t...

Author Bio: Editor LEAH BENDAVID-VAL is former director of photography publishing for National Geographic Books and author of five books on photography.

Essayist MICHELLE ANNE DELANEY is associate curator in the Photographic History Collection, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution.
National Geographic Traveler: Caribbean, Third Third Edition
Nick Hanna, Emma Stanford, Matt Propert
9781426209529
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$27.95/$32.00 Can.
408 pages / 175 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 40 MAPS, 1 ILLUSTRATION
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / Caribbean & West Indies
Ctn Qty: 18
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook—expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch perfect for today’s experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

Summary: This beautiful guide takes you to the best islands of the Caribbean, from the Windward Islands of St. Lucia and Dominica to the Leeward Islands of Antigua and Barbados. Replete with detailed visitor information and insider tips from National Geographic writers, photographers, and explorers, it features cut-away illustrations of the coral reefs surrounding many of the islands and their inhabitants; an array of detailed maps; and sumptuous photographs. Broken into chapters by islands or i...

Author Bio: NICK HANNA is a professional travel writer, photographer and author who has written extensively on

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2012

National Geographic Traveler: Colombia
Christopher P. Baker
9781426209505
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$25.95/$29.00 Can.
320 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 15 MAPS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / South America
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Recently considered one of the world’s most dangerous places, Colombia has emerged from a long history of violence. Here, in this diamond-shaped tropical nation about the size of California and Texas combined, you can find sweeping rain forests teeming with exotic animals and birds, glistening snows capping the summits of Andean volcanoes, and dozens of colorful indigenous cultures that predate the conquistadores. A cornucopia of natural wonders side by side with sleepy colonial village...

Author Bio: CHRISTOPHER BAKER is an award-winning travel writer, photographer, and lecturer. His many books include National Geographic Traveler: Costa Rica, National Geographic Traveler: Dominican Republic, and National Geographic Traveler: Panama; plus other guidebooks to Cuba, Jamaica, Bahamas, Turks & Caicos, and California; as well as the acclaimed travel narrative Mi Moto Fidel, Motorcycling

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2012

National Geographic Traveler: Miami and the Keys, Fourth Edition
Mark Miller, Matt Propert
9781426209536
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$22.95/$25.95 Can.
272 pages / 120 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 22 MAPS, 2 ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Travel / United States
Ctn Qty: 26
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook—expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch perfect for today’s experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

Summary: This exciting city dubbed “the Gateway to the Americas” is the leading financial hub of the region and an international mecca where more residents speak Spanish than English.

Author Mark Miller introduces readers to the astonishing diversity of ethnic neighborhoods, where homeland languages and customs are preserved in restaurants, shops, and markets, explaining much of the city’s vibrancy and appeal. Nearby are inviting beaches as well as wetlands and jungles and an archipelago of cora...
National Geographic Angry Birds: Fed Up, Feathered, and Furious
Mel White, Peter Vesterbacka
9781426209963
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
$13.95/$14.95 Can.
160 pages / 80 COLOR PHOTOS 100 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Humor / General
Ctn Qty: 48
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: This hilariously eye-popping book showcases real-world angry birds and 50 fantastic stories peppered with tips to avoid them, as well as fascinating facts about angry bird behavior. In addition to the funny and light-hearted real-life angry bird stories, National Geographic Angry Birds: Fed up, Feathered, and Furious will tell, for the first time ever, the story of the Angry Birds we all know and love from the hit game. Angry Bird fans will finally get to learn the personality, name, an...

Author Bio: MEL WHITE is a veteran traveler and writer specializing in travel and natural history. He has worked for National Geographic Society publications since 1990 and has written more than 50 magazine articles and books.

National Geographic Bird-watcher's Bible: A Complete Treasury
Jonathan Alderfer
9781426209642
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$40.00/$45.00 Can.
416 pages / 200 COLOR AND B&W PHOTOS 150 ILLUSTRATIONS, 50 MAPS
Hardback
Nature / Birds & Birdwatching
Ctn Qty: 8
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: A lighthearted and broadly cultural and visual approach to learning everything there is to know about birds, bird-watching, birds in history and the arts, and life on the wing. Short narrative pieces are interspersed with sidebars, quotes, top-ten lists, and how-to instructions. Illustrated with photographs, contemporary and archival art, maps, and diagrams, the book has lots of cross-references and riches to find on every page.

Chapters include:
I. The Birds in your World
A lively int...

Author Bio: JONATHAN ALDERFER, writer, editor, and illustrator, contributed extensively to several editions of the National Geographic Field Guide to the Birds of North America and co-authored the sixth edition with John L. Dunn, as well

National Geographic Greatest Photographs of the American West: Capturing 125 Years of Majesty, Spirit, and Adventure
James C. McNutt
9781426209567
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$30.00/$34.00 Can.
304 pages / 200 COLOR AND B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Photography / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions
Ctn Qty: 8
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The Wild West is perhaps the most enduring of American myths, but the reality is even more compelling. It's a magical place of extraordinary people, exciting events, and stunning scenery--big sky, wide-open spaces, epic grandeur, and pristine wilderness. National Geographic brings together award-winning photographers to capture this outsized land of majestic dimensions and emotive power. Unparallel images--some iconic, some rarely or never-before-seen--speak to the powerful forces of na...

Author Bio: JAMES C. MCNUTT is President and CEO of the National Museum of Wildlife Art in Jackson, Wyoming. He has directed museums and produced exhibitions and publications for museums for thirty years. From 2003 through 2006 he served as a board member of the American Association of Museums. His past work includes ranch women, cowboy poetry, ethnic festivals, and western art and history. His
Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook—expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

**Summary:** Combining evocative prose and invaluable information, this comprehensive guidebook introduces you to a fascinating and paradoxical country, its rich culture and bounty of sights. Author Christopher Baker, a foremost expert on Cuba, begins the tour in the capital city, Havana. Then it's on to the Far West's Sierra del Rosarios Biosphere Reserve and Parque Nacional la Guira; to the Northwest, homeland of Che Guevara; to the southeast, and the colonial core of charming Trinidad; to the far...

**Author Bio:** CHRISTOPHER BAKER is an award-winning travel writer, photographer, and lecturer. His many books

---

Active travelers trust National Geographic to deliver what they want in a guidebook—expert advice, insider tips, and the cultural feel of each destination not easily found online. These guides are pitch perfect for today's experiential travel enthusiasts who want an authentic, enriching immersion.

**Summary:** Spain's vibrancy and passion are brought alive in this colorful, comprehensive guide. Filled with in-depth information and practical travel tips, it features experiential sidebars, insider tips from National Geographic experts, cut-away illustrations, detailed maps (including street-by-street city maps), and sumptuous pictures. Organized into chapters by cities and areas, it guides readers to Madrid and its museums and nightlife, Catalonia and Valencia, Basque Country and the Pyrenees, ... 

**Author Bio:** FIONA DUNLOP's peripatetic life has led her from the Australian beaches of her birth to an upbringing in

---

**Summary:** *Life in Color* is arranged by color in a rainbow of beauty. Each chapter, devoted to a color, begins with a short, inspiring essay that explores the qualities, meaning, and symbolism of that color, written in the same warm and lovely voice that guided the reader through *Visions of Earth*. Color chapters include photographs that are predominantly blue, orange, green, yellow, purple and red. Smaller sections present images in silver, brown, black, gold, white, and "unseen color"--not seen w...

**Author Bio:** ANNIE GRIFFITHS was one of the first women photographers to work for National Geographic. She has photographed dozens of magazine and book projects for the Society, and her work has appeared in *LIFE*, *Smithsonian*, *Paris Match*, *Stern*, and many other publications. Annie has received awards from the National Press Photographers Association, Associated Press, National Organization of
**National Geographic Tales of the Weird: Unbelievable True Stories**

**David Braun**  
9781426209659  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$18.95/$21.50 Can.  
544 pages / 150 BLACK & WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Humor / General  
Ctn Qty: 12  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** When a farmer in Spain captured a two-headed snake in 2002, scientists wanted to study it. When *National Geographic Daily News* published a story about the discovery, people wanted to read all about it. More than a million people clicked on the site and kept coming back for more unbelievably true stories. An Internet sensation was born. Since then, more than 100 million individuals have clicked on stories put together by David Braun and his crack team of editors for *National Geographic D...*

**Author Bio:** DAVID BRAUN is editor-in-chief of nationalgeographic.com's Daily News, Environment and Science content.  
A journalist for 35 years covering science, environment, technology, business, and politics for newspapers, magazines, newsletters, and online news services, Braun's former positions included political correspondent for *The Star*

---

**Best of the World: Extraordinary Travel Experiences, Breathtaking Photography, and Inspiring Ideas, With Personal Recollections by Bill Bryson, Anna Quindlen, and Many More**  
**Keith Bellows**  
9781426209598  
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30  
$40.00/$45.00 Can.  
320 pages / 285 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 1 MAP  
Hardback  
Travel / General  
Ctn Qty: 8  
1.25ib Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** In the spirit of top-selling *Journeys of a Lifetime* series and *National Geographic Traveler's* acclaimed "Places of a Lifetime," this lavish, evocative travel gift book spans the globe to offer entrées to the world's most transformative places, from Thailand's Chiang Mai to Australia's Uluru monolith to California's Channel Islands. Chosen by National Geographic's family of globe-trotting contributors, the lavish *Best of the World* offers in-depth site descriptions; dozens of fun, themed...

**Author Bio:** Born in the Democratic Republic of Congo, KEITH BELLOWS has launched 30 magazines, television, and radio properties and has lectured around the world. He is editor-in-chief of *National Geographic Traveler* and project leader of Learning2Go, an innovative program he developed to bring children and parents together around travel as a learning tool.

---

**Eyewitness to World War II: Unforgettable Stories and Photographs From History's Greatest Conflict**  
**Stephen Hyslop, Neil Kagan**  
9781426209703  
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30  
$40.00/$45.00 Can.  
352 pages / 350 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 25 MAPS  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Ctn Qty: 8  
1.25ib Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** *Eyewitness to World War II* brings you closer than ever before to the greatest challenge a generation of Americans had ever faced. The unforgettable story of World War II is told through the words of those who lived it--both on the battlefield and the home front--creating a dramatic tapestry of the wartime experience. Personal writings and recollections of Roosevelt, Hitler, and Patton, as well as letters composed by soldiers at battle and diaries of women serving in the military at home...

**Author Bio:** STEPHEN G. HYSLOP's many books include *Great Empires*, *Eyewitness to the Civil War*, *Bound for Santa Fe: The Road to New Mexico and the American Conquest*, and *Chroniclers of Indian Life*.

NEIL KAGAN heads Kagan & Associates, a firm specializing in innovative illustrated books. During his career at *Time-*
**Birds of Paradise**

Renowned wildlife photographer Tim Laman captures the astonishing plumes, electric colors, dazzling displays, and courtship antics of the world’s most exotic birds—many never seen before—in the remote New Guinea wilderness, the only place on earth where this famous family of birds is found.

**Summary:**
Legendary naturalist Alfred Russel Wallace once observed, "The bird of paradise really deserves its name and must be ranked as one of the most beautiful and most wonderful of living things.” In this dazzling photo essay, Tim Laman and Edwin Scholes explain why, presenting gorgeous full-color photographs of all 39 species of the Birds of Paradise that highlight their unique and extraordinary plumage and mating behavior. The authors take you into the depths of the remote New Guinea rainf...

**Author Bio:** TIM LAMAN, rain forest biologist affiliated with Harvard University, is one of the most accomplished wildlife

---

**The Blue Zones, Second Edition**

Since publishing his bestselling *The Blue Zones*, longevity expert and National Geographic Explorer Dan Buettner has discovered a new Blue Zone and launched a major public health initiative to transform cities based on principles from this book. *The Blue Zones, Second Edition* is completely updated and expands his bestselling classic on longevity, drawing on his research from extraordinarily long-lived communities—blue Zones—around the globe to highlight the lifestyle, diet, and outlook, an...

**Summary:**

**Author Bio:** DAN BUETTNER is an internationally recognized researcher, explorer, and author. His company, Blue Zones®, specializes in educating people about health and well-being, based on the latest in global science, social science, and psychological research through massive community public health initiatives. In addition to his notable presentations at the TED conference and two featured appearances on Oprah, and...

---

**Daily Joy**

The first in National Geographic's 365-photo-a-day line of inspirational books, *Daily Joy* unites inspiring words of joy with lovely National Geographic images of the world—a perfect gift to keep on your bedside table to read just before bed or first thing in the morning. Crafted in the tradition of the successful *Offerings* series from Abrams/Stewart Tabori & Chang, *Daily Joy*'s elegant design features 365 days of gorgeous National Geographic photography, each one paired with a meaningful...

**Summary:**

**Author Bio:**

Random House Adult Green Omni, Fall 2012
In the Footsteps of Jesus: A Chronicle of His Life and the Origins of Christianity  
Jean-Pierre Isbouts  
9781426209871  
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6  
$40.00/$46.00 Can.  
368 pages / 300 COLOR PHOTOS, 25 MAPS, 100 ILLUSTRATIONS (ART)  
Hardback  
Religion / Biblical Studies  
Ctn Qty: 10  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

Summary: The Gospels of the New Testament describe the life of Jesus of Nazareth, from his birth in Bethlehem and his travels through Galilee, to his trial and death in Jerusalem. In the Footsteps of Jesus goes even deeper into the story of Jesus' life by following his path through the Holy Land on richly detailed maps and bringing each pivotal place to life through the latest archaeological and historical discoveries. Breathtaking photography and unique period artifacts complement fascinating t...  

Author Bio: JEAN-PIERRE ISBOUTS completed his doctoral program on archaeology and art at the University of Leyden, and is currently Professor of Culture and Media Studies at Fielding Graduate University in Santa Barbara, CA. In addition to From Moses to Muhammad, he is also the writer of four television programs that explore the legacy of the Bible, including the Hallmark television mini-series The Quest For...  

National Geographic 125 Years: The Photographs, Discoveries, and Adventures That Changed the World  
Mark Collins Jenkins  
9781426209574  
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6  
$50.00/$57.00 Can.  
352 pages / 350 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 1 MAP  
Hardback  
History / Expeditions & Discoveries  
Ctn Qty: 8  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

Summary: Featuring show-stopping imagery and thrilling behind-the-scenes tales, National Geographic 125 Years captures the heart of National Geographic's fascinating history, from its earliest days as a scientific club to its growth into one of the world's largest geographic organizations. The book reveals how much we've come to know about our fascinating world through the pages and unforgettable imagery of National Geographic, and taps key voices from the forefront of ocean and space exploratio...  

Author Bio: MARK COLLINS JENKINS is the former chief historian of the National Geographic Society's archives. He is the author of The Book of Marvels, Vampire Forensics, Worlds to Explore, and High Adventure. The author lives in Fredericksburg, Virginia.  

Author Residence: Fredericksburg, Virginia  

Space Atlas  
James Trefil  
9781426209710  
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6  
$50.00/$57.00 Can.  
336 pages / 200 COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS 40 MAPS  
Hardback  
Science / Astronomy  
Ctn Qty: 8  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

Combining the cartographic power of National Geographic and the breathtaking imagery of Hubble, Space is a one-stop guide to the planets in the solar system and the outer reaches of the known universe, using the most up-to-date information and the latest imagery and mapping technology.  

Summary: Filled with lavish illustrations, this book is a grand tour of the universe. Three ever widening domains are presented—the planets, the stars, and the large scale universe itself—each including the ones before it and extending outward.  

The tour starts close to home within the first domain, our own solar system. There is a tremendous variety here, from the sun scorched rocks of Mercury to the icy vastness of the Kuiper Belt beyond Pluto. We see the sun and planets born from the collapse o...
Great Empires: An Illustrated Atlas
STEPHEN G. HYSLOP, PATRICIA DANIELS
9781426208294
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$40.00/$45.00 Can.
368 pages / 350 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS 40 MAPS
Hardback
History / World
Ctn Qty: 0
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: Experience what life was like when pharaohs erected the majestic pyramids; when Hannibal commanded Carthage's 40,000 troops; when Charlemagne was crowned Holy Roman Emperor; and when the drive to conquer defined the destiny of leaders and the lives of ordinary people. Much of human history is destined to be forgotten—but thousands of years have not erased the epic stories of the great empires of the world. Great Empires sweeps through the ages, uncovering the secrets of dynasties from ...

Author Bio: STEPHEN G. HYSLOP has written extensively for National Geographic and Time-Life Books, including Almanac of World History (with Patricia Daniels), Eyewitness to the Civil War, Atlas of the Civil War, and Bound for Santa Fe.

PATRICIA DANIELS has written, edited, or contributed to many National Geographic books on history, science, and

Unknown Capoeira, Volume Two: A History of the Brazilian Martial Art
Mestre Ricardo Cachorro
9781583942345
Pub Date: 12/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/4
$24.95/$28.95 Can.
272 pages / 16-PG FULL-COLOR INSERT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts & Self-Defense
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Capoeira's unique blend of martial art, dance, and thrilling sport has made it an increasingly popular activity worldwide. But its origins have been shrouded in mystery and its complex history not well understood. For volume two of his Unknown Capoeira series, Mestre Ricardo Cachorro has done extensive archival research to shed light on these shadowy areas. Reaching back as far as the year 1415, Cachorro documents the cultures and individuals that gave birth to-and helped alter and rede...

Author Bio: Mestre Ricardo Cachorro holds a red-cord graduation from Grupo Bantus de Capoeira at Morro do Pavão e Pavãozinho—poverty-stricken slums in the middle of rich suburbs of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. He was the first Master of the YMCA Capoeira Group in Governor's Island in 1975. The following year, he became a certified Mestre from the first federation of capoeira of Rio de Janeiro and in the same year

Sonny Umpad's Eskrima: The Life and Teachings of a Filipino Martial Arts Master
George M. Yore
9781583945025
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$18.95/$22.50 Can.
240 pages / 195 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts & Self-Defense
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Born with the soul of a warrior, the intellect of a scholar, and a zealot's devotion to his art, Maestro Santiago "Sonny" Umpad forged an enduring contribution to the rich and colorful history of Filipino martial culture. In 1976, after immigrating to the United States, Sonny founded the school of Visayan Style Corto Kadena & Larga Mano Eskrima—rooted in his training in the Philippines and tested by a hard and dangerous life on the streets, Sonny's system was above all else practical. A...

Author Bio: George M. Yore has studied martial arts for over forty years and holds instructor ranks in both Kenpo karate and Visayan Style Corto Kadena & Larga Mano Eskrima. He trained in the system of Visayan Eskrima under its founder, Maestro Santiago "Sonny" Umpad, and received official Guro status directly from him. An exercise physiologist by profession, Yore lives in Oakland, California.
The Secret Traditions of the Shinobi: Hattori Hanzo’s Shinobi Hiden and Other Ninja Scrolls
Antony Cummins, Yoshie Minami
9781583944356
Pub Date: 11/27/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/27
$18.95/$22.50 Can.
192 pages / 70 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Martial Arts & Self-Defense
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The shinobi, or ninja, is one of the most widely recognized figures in the world of espionage—and also one of the most misrepresented. What do we really know about the historical shinobi, his tactics, and his role in medieval Japanese society? In Secret Traditions of the Shinobi, these questions—and many more—are answered. Translated into English for the very first time, this widely sought-after collection of historical documents brings to light the secret practices, techniques, philoso...

Author Bio: Antony Cummins was born in Lancashire, England. With an academic background in history and archaeology, Cummins utilizes primary source material to illuminate the true world of the shinobi or ninja of Japan. He is the author of True Path of the Ninja and Shinobi Soldiers.

Empowering Public Wisdom: A Practical Vision of Citizen-Led Politics
Tom Atlee
9781583945001
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
144 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / Public Policy
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Beyond elections, public participation, and citizen input, democracy must produce wise public policy—or we’re in real trouble. In Empowering Public Wisdom, lifelong activist Tom Atlee proposes innovative and practical ideas for collecting and distilling the wisdom of ordinary people in order to infuse the political process with common sense and provide people with ownership of the process. Empowering Public Wisdom recognizes currently popular forms of progressive democracy advocates, s...

Author Bio: Tom Atlee was born in 1947 and raised in a progressive activist family. He was involved with the peace movement from an early age and was a draft resister during the Vietnam War. Atlee founded the Co-Intelligence Institute.

Solar Revolution: Why Mankind Is on the Cusp of an Evolutionary Leap
Dieter Broers
9781583945049
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
200 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Body, Mind & Spirit / New Thought
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: This reader-friendly and optimistic book is both scientific and spiritual, appealing to those curious about neuroscience and research on the current shift in solar activity, as well as people interested in consciousness, transformation, and 2012 topics.

Author Bio: Dieter Broers has conducted research in the
**Exploring the Edge Realms of Consciousness: Liminal Zones, Psychic Science, and the Hidden Dimensions of the Mind**

Daniel Pinchbeck, Ken Jordan  
9781583944882  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$18.95/$22.50 Can.  
280 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Body, Mind & Spirit / New Thought  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** In *Exploring the Edge Realms of Consciousness*, a diverse group of authors journey into the fringes of human consciousness, tackling such topics as psychic and paranormal phenomena, lucid dreaming, synchronistic encounters, and more. Collected from the online magazine Reality Sandwich, these essays explore regions of the mind often traversed by shamans, mystics, and visionary artists; adjacent and contiguous to our normal waking state, these realms may be encountered in dreams or out-of-...

**Author Bio:** Daniel Pinchbeck is the editorial director of Reality Sandwich and cofounder of Evolver.net. He is the author of *Breaking Open the Head: A Psychedelic Journey into the Heart of Contemporary Shamanism*, among other works.

Ken Jordan is the publisher and executive producer of Reality Sandwich and Evolver.net and has written for *Wired*, *Index*,...

---

**Yoga Sequencing: Designing Transformative Yoga Classes**

Mark Stephens  
9781583944974  
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4  
$24.95/$28.95 Can.  
352 pages / 2,085 B&W PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Health & Fitness / Yoga  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** *Yoga Sequencing: Designing Transformative Yoga Classes* presents the essential principles and methods for planning and sequencing yoga classes. Addressing one of the most popular topics in the yoga profession, this book offers sixty-seven model sequences of yoga poses (*asanas*) that cover the broad range of yoga student experience, including multiple sequences for beginning, intermediate, and advanced students; yoga for kids, teens, women across the life cycle, and seniors; classes to rel...

**Author Bio:** MARK STEPHENS took his first formal yoga classes in 1991, completed his initial yoga teacher training in 1995, and began teaching yoga in 1996. In 1997, he founded Yoga Inside Foundation, establishing yoga programs and training yoga teachers for service in over 300 treatment centers, schools, hospitals, prisons, and other settings across North America. He received *Yoga Journal*'s first Annual Karma

---

**Chaga: King of the Medicinal Mushrooms**

David Wolfe  
9781583944998  
Pub Date: 9/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/11  
$15.95/$18.95 Can.  
192 pages / OVER 35 COLOR PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Health & Fitness / Herbal Medications  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Taking the counsel of Hippocrates-“Let food be thy medicine and medicine be thy food”-acclaimed author David Wolfe brings the wisdom of eating herbal medicine to today's health-conscious readers. His enthusiastic fan base, which includes celebrities such as Woody Harrelson and Angela Bassett, continues to blossom as more and more people realize the healing and immunity-boosting properties of raw and medicinal foods.

In *Chaga*, Wolfe presents the many virtues of medicinal mushrooms, which...

**Author Bio:** The author of best-selling raw food books such as *The Sunfood Diet Success System* and *Eating for Beauty*, as well as one of the world's leading authority on raw-food nutrition, David Wolfe conducts seventy to eighty health lectures and seminars each year in the United States,
Gateway to Knowledge, Volume 4: The Treatise Entitled The Gate for Entering the Way of a Pandita
Jamgon Mipham Rinpoche
9789627341680
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$17.95/$21.50 Can.
146 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Buddhism
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The Gateway to Knowledge is a condensation of the Tripitaka (the traditional term used to describe Buddhist canons of scriptures) and its accompanying commentaries by the Tibetan Buddhist master Jamgön Mipham Rinpoche.

Consolidating the intent of the historical Buddha Shakyamuni’s teachings into a unified body of textbooks, Jamgön Mipham Rinpoche elucidates the philosophical backbone of the living tradition of Tibetan Buddhism. This rich source book embodies the basics of Prajñaparamitā (the Perfection of Wisdom). The Gate for Entering the Way of a Pandita is the final work Jamgön Mipham Rinpoche produced before his passing, making it an exceptionally rich and accessible text for all practitioners of the greater tradition of Buddhist philosophy.

Author Bio: Jamgön Mipham Rinpoche (1846-1912) was a student of Jamgön Kongtrul, Jamyang Khyentse Wangpo, and Paltrul Rinpoche; he was blessed by Manjushri, the full accomplished Buddha of wisdom. His work is an exceptional treasure of wisdom, compassion, and scholarship. Mipham Rinpoche became one of the greatest scholars of his time and

Healing Developmental Trauma: How Early Trauma Affects Self-Regulation, Self-Image, and the Capacity for Relationship
Laurence Heller, Ph.D., Aline Lapierre, Psy.D.
9781583944899
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
$21.95/$25.95 Can.
344 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Psychology / Psychopathology
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Although it may seem that humans suffer from an endless number of emotional problems and challenges, authors Laurence Heller and Aline LaPierre explain that most of these can be traced back to developmental trauma and to the compromised development of one or more of five core capacities associated with five biologically based core needs that are essential to our physical and emotional well-being: the needs for connection, attunement, trust, autonomy, and love-sexuality. Recognizing these...

Author Bio: Laurence Heller, PhD, is the originator of the NeuroAffective Relational Model©, a unified approach to developmental, attachment, and shock trauma. He co-founded the Gestalt Institute of Denver and is a senior faculty member for the Somatic Experiencing Training Institute.

Aline LaPierre, PsyD, is an adjunct faculty member in the

Core Awareness, Revised Edition: Enhancing Yoga, Pilates, Exercise, and Dance
Liz Koch
9781583945018
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
$18.95/$22.50 Can.
224 pages / 247 B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Alternative Therapies
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

An indispensable resource for those interested in all forms of movement education, Core Awareness, Revised Edition introduces an innovative body-oriented approach that invites readers to be attentive of sensation as the means of cultivating an innate capacity for expressive movement.

Summary: Core Awareness, Revised Edition: Enhancing Yoga, Pilates, Exercise, and Dance offers a guide to Core Awareness, a body-oriented approach that explores the practice of bringing focus and attention to inner sensation as the means of cultivating an innate capacity for expressive movement. Developed by somatic educator and author Liz Koch, the book’s Core Awareness movements, stretches, and mindfulness explorations are designed to enhance sensory development and shift readers from the stand...

Author Bio: An international somatic educator and author, Liz Koch has thirty years of experience working with and
Vision for Life: Ten Steps to Natural Eyesight Improvement
Meir Schneider
9781583944943
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
192 pages / 80 B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Vision
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Clients of the Meir Schneider Self-Healing Method experience their own capacity to bring about recovery, reversing the progress of a wide range of degenerative conditions such as arthritis and muscular dystrophy as well as eye disease. Based in part on the established Bates Method of eyesight improvement and in part on his own professional and personal discoveries, Meir Schneider’s pioneering approach has helped thousands of people successfully treat a host of eye problems, including ne...

Author Bio: Named one of the ten most inspirational people of Israel by a top national Israeli news program, Meir Schneider is the founder and head teacher of the School for Self-Healing in San Francisco, which offers programs that satisfy the continuing education requirements of the American Massage Therapy Association (AMTA) and the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork.

Perfect Clarity: A Tibetan Buddhist Anthology of Mahamudra and Dzogchen
Erik Pema Kunsang, Marcia Schmidt, Michael Tweed
9789627341697
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$18.95/$22.50 Can.
192 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Buddhism
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Perfect Clarity is an anthology of essential writings on Mahamudra and Dzogchen for the student of Tibetan Buddhism. Mahamudra, a meditation practice focusing on the nature of mind, and Dzogchen, a body of teachings aimed at realizing the “great perfection” or natural, primordial state, are central to Vajrayana practitioners today.

Translator Erik Pema Kunsang has selected works by legendary masters both ancient and modern. From the distant, mythic past come teachings from Guru Rinpoche...

Author Bio: Erik Pema Kunsang, also known as Erik Hein Schmidt, is known as one of the world’s most gifted interpreters of Tibetan into English—although Danish was his first language. Traveling to Nepal from his native Denmark at twenty years old, he has studied with or translated for more than sixty Tibetan masters. He is the compiler of a voluminous

The Lamp That Enlightens Narrow Minds: The Life and Times of a Realized Tibetan Master, Khyentse Chökyi Wangchug
Chogyal Namkhai Norbu
97815839444929
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
$15.95/$18.95 Can.
224 pages / 26 B&W PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Buddhism
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The Lamp That Enlightens Narrow Minds: The Life and Times of a Realized Tibetan Master, Khyentse Chökyi Wangchug presents an engaging account of the life of Khyentse Chökyi Wangchug, a realized Tibetan tulku (reincarnated lama or teacher). The book’s historical references provide a detailed portrait of Tibet on the verge of invasion and occupation by Chinese forces in the decades leading up to 1959 when Chinese repression led the Dalai Lama to take refuge in India.

Narrated by Wangchug...

Author Bio: Born in Eastern Tibet in 1938, Chögyal Namkhai Norbu is an internationally known Dzogchen Buddhist teacher and author. The direct descendant of the first Dzogchen Tibetan master of Tibet, Norbu spent his childhood receiving many teachings from masters of various traditions. In the
**Radical Passion : Sacred Love and Wisdom in Action**  
Andrew Harvey  
9781583945032  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$19.95/$23.95 Can.  
256 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Body, Mind & Spirit / New Thought  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** According to Andrew Harvey, we are in a massive global crisis reflected by a mass media addicted to violence and trivialization at a moment when what the world actually needs is profound inspiration. In *Radical Passion*, the culmination of Harvey's life's work, he calls for us to return to the heart-centered way of the Divine Feminine, the words of the mystics throughout the ages, and the cultivation of the nonviolent philosophies of Gandhi, Nelson Mandela, Aung San Suu Kyi, and the Dala...

**Author Bio:** The author of more than two dozen books, Andrew Harvey began his study and practice of Hinduism in 1978 after meeting a succession of Indian saints and sages. He has studied with masters such as Thuksey Rinpoche and Father Bede Griffiths for more than 30 years. Harvey was awarded the Christmas Humphrey prize for *A Journey in Ladakh*, the Humanities Team Award (an award previously

**Mermaids, Sylphs, Gnomes, and Salamanders : Dialogues with the Kings and Queens of Nature**  
William R. Mistele  
9781583944936  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$18.95/$22.50 Can.  
272 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Body, Mind & Spirit / Gaia & Earth Energies  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Although the spirit beings of the four elements of nature have been represented in literature, religion, and folk tales, descriptions of these creatures have been vague, and direct experience with them is quite rare. Yet each of the four elemental kingdoms offers great gifts to humanity, if we are willing to recognize that the psychological and spiritual qualities they embody are already inherent in human nature.

Mermaids dwell in the oceans, lakes, and rivers. They offer love and shar...

**Author Bio:** After graduating from Wheaton College in Illinois with a BA in philosophy, William R. Mistele studied oral traditions from around the world, including Hopi Indian culture and language at the University of Arizona, where he received a master’s degree in linguistics. Since 1975 he has been a student of Franz Bardon’s teachings on Hermetic magic. He is

**Taoist Sexual Meditation : The Way of Love, Energy and Spirit**  
Bruce Frantzis  
9781583944950  
Pub Date: 11/13/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/13  
$21.95/$25.95 Can.  
350 pages / 45 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS / 5 B&W PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Since the first waves of Eastern philosophy traveled across the sea, Westerners have been intrigued by ancient traditions such as tantra, yoga, tai chi, and martial arts. Yet although some aspects of Taoist sexual practices have appeared in print, until now there has been no comprehensive book on Taoist sexual meditation.

The Water method of Taoist sexual meditation, as was taught by Lao Tse, author of the *Tao de Ching*, shows us how to use dissolving meditation to relax and let go. Thi...

**Author Bio:** Bruce Frantzis is the author of nine books, including *Tao of Letting Go, Opening the Energy Gates of Your Body*, and *The Power of Internal Martial Arts and Chi*. He contributes regularly to magazines such as *Men’s Health*, *Empty Vessel*, and *Inside King Fu*. Frantzis has served as an advisor to Harvard University’s Qi Research Group and in 2010
A Parent's Guide to Crystals: Gemstones to Support Your Child's Health and Happiness

9781583944967
Pub Date: 11/13/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/13
$27.95/$33.00 Can.
224 pages / 144 COLOR PHOTOS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Body, Mind & Spirit / Crystals
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Illustrated by lively full-color photographs throughout, A Parent's Guide to Crystals addresses the diverse physical and emotional spiritual needs of children during major developmental stages and events. From sections on crystal remedies for common physical complaints such as colic, teething, and tummy aches to recommendations for gemstones that support social skills, academic prowess, and self-assertiveness, this book is designed to be helpful to parents who wish to offer their childr...

Author Bio: The Group of 5 is a group of therapists in or near Montréal, Canada, who specialize in lithotherapy or healing with stones. The name, The Group of 5, refers to Leonardo da Vinci's five-pointed star, which symbolizes the perfect human being. The therapists who wrote this book have chosen the star to represent them.

Wellsprings of the Great Perfection: The Lives and Insights of the Early Masters

Erik Pema Kunsang, Ngawang Zangpo
9789627341819
Pub Date: 11/27/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/27
$29.95/$35.00 Can.
464 pages / 73 B&W LINE DRAWINGS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Buddhism
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

This collection of teachings from the earliest masters of the Vajrayana Buddhist tradition of Dzogchen or "the great perfection" will appeal to anyone interested in the origins of Tibetan Buddhism.

Summary: For centuries, Dzogchen, often translated as the "Great Perfection," was a secretly transmitted teaching, unknown outside Tibetan culture. Wellsprings of the Great Perfection explains how the Dzogchen teachings came into the world, who received them, and through whom they passed.

This impressive collection of translations, many of which have never before appeared in English, is drawn from a vast number of original classical Tibetan sources and includes selections of realization songs by...

Author Bio: Erik Pema Kunsang, also known as Erik Hein Schmidt, is known as one of the world's most gifted

Rainbow Body: The Life and Realization of a Tibetan Yogin, Togden Ugyen Tendzin

Chogyal Namkhai Norbu
9781583944912
Pub Date: 12/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/4
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
160 pages / 34 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS 12-PAGE COLOR INSERT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Buddhism
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: An inspiring biography of a twentieth-century Tibetan yogin, The Rainbow Body: The Life and Realization of a Tibetan Yogin, Togden Ugyen Tendzin, presents the remarkable life story of Togden (a title meaning "endowed with realization") Ugyen Tendzin (1888-1962) who, at the end of his life, attained the "rainbow body." Described as the release of the physical body to the essence of the five elements leaving no material body after death, the rainbow body has been achieved by advanced Tibe...

Author Bio: Born in Eastern Tibet in 1938, Chögyal Namkhai Norbu is an internationally known Dzogchen Buddhist teacher and author. The direct descendant of the first Dzogchen Tibetan master of Tibet, Norbu spent his childhood receiving many teachings from masters of various traditions. In the 1960s he was invited to teach in Italy. During his career he wrote many books on Tibetan culture and Dzogchen
**The Christ Letters: An Evolutionary Guide Home**
Ellias Lonsdale, Theanna Lonsdale
9781583944981
Pub Date: 12/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/11
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
400 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Body, Mind & Spirit / New Thought
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** Before she died, Theanna (then Sara Lonsdale) developed a means to continue communication with her husband Ellias. Her words from beyond death's doors first appeared in *The Book of Theanna*, an introduction to the many realms of consciousness. Now Ellias has gathered and transcribed *The Christ Letters*, a collection of detailed accounts of Theanna's encounters with the Christ presence, transmitted at Christmas and Easter time over the course of several years. Drawing deeply on the feminin...

**Author Bio:** Ellias Lonsdale is the founder of Star Genesis, a visionary alternative to traditional astrology that blends the teachings of Rudolf Steiner with Lonsdale's own investigations into the nature of consciousness. When his life partner, Sara, died of cancer, Lonsdale pioneered new ways of communicating with the dead, gaining insights about their realm and ours. He is the author of five books, including *The...*

---

**Foundations in Craniosacral Biodynamics, Volume Two: The Sentient Embryo, Tissue Intelligence, and Trauma Resolution**
Franklyn Sills
9781583944875
Pub Date: 12/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/11
$35.00/$41.00 Can.
464 pages / 90 B&W ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Health & Fitness / Massage & Reflexotherapy
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** *Foundations in Craniosacral Biodynamics* presents a comprehensive grounding in the clinical skills needed in a biodynamic approach to craniosacral therapy, a popular form of holistic bodywork.

**Author Bio:** Franklyn Sills is the co-director of the Karuna Institute, a teaching center offering trainings in Biodynamic...

---

**Seven Wonders**
Adam Christopher
9780857661968
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Fantasy
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** Superheroes vie for dominance in this smart SF thriller.

**Author Bio:** Adam Christopher was born in Auckland, New Zealand, and grew up watching Pertwee-era Doctor Who and listening to The Beatles, which isn't a bad start for a child of...
### vN: The First Machine Dynasty

**Madeline Ashby**  
9780857662620  
Pub Date: 7/31/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/31  
416 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Science Fiction  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

It's Robopocalypse meets Spielberg's 'AI': Amy is a robot who has been grown in a stable family environment, with her robot mother and human father. But alone of all her kind, her human-protecting failsafe has stopped working. Soon everyone's after her, some to weaponize her, others to destroy her.

**Summary:** Amy Peterson is a self-replicating humanoid robot known as a VonNeumann.

For the past five years, she has been grown slowly as part of a mixed organic/synthetic family. She knows very little about her android mother's past, so when her grandmother arrives and attacks her mother, Amy wastes no time: she eats her alive.

Now she carries her malfunctioning granny as a partition on her memory drive, and she's learning impossible things about her clade's history - like the fact that she alone ...

### Death of Light

**Peter Crowther**  
9780857661746  
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30  
400 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Science Fiction  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

A truly effective science fiction series, with overtones of Justin Cronin and Stephen King at his most terrifying.

**Summary:** Meet the latest endangered species - mankind.

The few real humans remaining on Earth are on the run, while elsewhere their utter destruction is planned. Few are aware, however, that Earth is not the only place under siege, and if they are to survive, they will have to form unlikely alliances.

File Under: Science Fiction [ Off World | Bright Lights, Big City | On The Run | Parallel Universe ]

Volume II in the Forever Twilight trilogy

**Story Locale:** Post-apocalypse Earth

### Obsidian and Blood

**Aliette de Bodard**  
9780857662361  
Pub Date: 6/26/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 6/26  
896 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Fantasy  
Series: Obsidian & Blood  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

A massive fantasy omnibus containing all three novels in the Obsidian and Blood series:

**Summary:** SERVANT OF THE UNDERWORLD  
Year One-Knife, Tenochtitlan - the capital of the Aztecs. The end of the world is kept at bay only by the magic of human sacrifice. A priestess disappears from an empty room drenched in blood. Acatl, high priest, must find her, or break the boundaries between the worlds of the living and the dead.

**HARBINGER OF THE STORM**  
The year is Two House and the Mexica Empire teeters o...

**Author Bio:** Aliette de Bodard is a writer and computer specialist whose short fiction has already brought her a John W Campbell Award nomination, for best newcomer.
**The Corpse-Rat King**
Lee Battersby
9780857662873
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28
480 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
Fiction / Fantasy
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

**Summary:** Marius dos Hellespont and his apprentice, Gerd, are professional looters of battlefields. When they stumble upon the corpse of the King of Scorby and Gerd is killed, Marius is mistaken for the monarch by one of the dead soldiers, is transported down to the Kingdom of the Dead. The dead need a King--the King is God's representative, and someone needs to remind God where they are.

Marius is banished to the surface with one message: if he wants to recover his life he must find the dead a ...

**Author Bio:** Lee Battersby was born in Nottingham, UK, in 1970 and moved to Australia at the age of 5, bringing his parents with him for protection. A multiple award-winning author of over 70 short stories in Australia, the US and Europe, He writes across a wide range of forms, including poetry, reviews, stand-up comedy and film, and has taught...

---

**The Crown of the Usurper**
Gav Thorpe
9780857661333
Pub Date: 7/31/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/31
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
Fiction / Fantasy
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

**Summary:** The stunning conclusion to the Crown of the Blood trilogy.

Ullsaard rules the known world. All are subject to his will.

Yet even as another king bows before him, there are those who would wrench his empire from beneath him. He must risk losing the lands he has conquered to confront a foe far more powerful than any he has faced before.

As alliances shift and old enemies return, will he save the empire he has given his life to, or let it fall to ruin?

**Author Bio:** Gav Thorpe works from Nottingham, England and has written more than a dozen novels and even more short...

---

**Crown Thief**
David Tallerman
9780857662507
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

**Summary:** Everyone's favourite rogue is back, and Easie Damasco has set his sights on the crown.

**Author Bio:** David Tallerman was born and raised in the northeast of England. He currently roams the UK as an itinerant IT Technician-for-hire, applying theories of animism and sympathetic magic to computer repair and taking devoted care of his bonsai tree familiar.

Over the last few years, David has been steadily building a reputation for his short fiction and increasingly his writing has tended to push and merge genres, and to incorporate influences from his other great loves, comic books and ci...
Dead of Winter
Lee Collins
9780857662729
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
480 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
paperback
Fiction / Fantasy
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

Vampires continue to have a choke-hold on genre fans and this debut novel will transplant the familiar tropes into an exciting new setting...America's Old West.

Summary: Cora and her husband hunt things - things that shouldn't exist. When the marshal of Leadville, Colorado, comes across a pair of mysterious deaths, he turns to Cora to find the creature responsible, but if Cora is to overcome the unnatural tide threatening to consume the small town, she must first confront her own tragic past as well as her present.

File Under: Dark Fantasy [ Winter Chill | Small Town Blues | Dead Reckoning | Sharp Shooter ]

Story Locale: Leadville, Colorado

Author Bio: Lee Collins has spent his entire life in the shadow of the Rocky Mountains. Despite this (or perhaps

The Hammer and the Blade
Paul S. Kemp
9780857662453
Pub Date: 6/26/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 6/26
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
paperback
Fiction / Fantasy
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

Egil and Nix, adventurers and swords for hire, are pulled into the dark schemes of a decadent family with a diabolical secret. It's sword and sorcery spiced with a Lovecraftian vibe in the fabulous new swashbuckling series from the master of adventure.

Summary: Egil and Nix, adventurers and swords for hire, are pulled into the dark schemes of a decadent family with a diabolical secret. A fast paced adventure redolent with the best of classic sword and sorcery tales.

File Under: Fantasy [ Swords | Hammers | Deadly Secrets | Time To Die ]

Author Bio: Paul S. Kemp is a lawyer. That is bad. He is also the bestselling author of the Erevis Cale sword and sorcery stories and several Star Wars novels. That is good. It's a little known fact that Paul has maimed eight men and three llamas using only an unsharpened pencil and a stick of Wrigley's gum. Now you know, too. He does not hum show

Mockingbird
Chuck Wendig
9780857662330
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
paperback
Fiction / Fantasy
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

A dark urban fantasy for fans of Stephen King and Dean R Koontz.

Summary: Miriam is trying. Really, she is.

But this whole “settling down thing” that Louis has going for her just isn't working out. She lives on Long Beach Island all year around. Her home is a run-down double-wide trailer. She works at a grocery store as a check-out girl. And her relationship with Louis—who's on the road half the time in his truck—is subject to the piss and vinegar Miriam brings to everything she does.

It just isn't going well. Still, she's keeping her psychic ability—to see whe...

Author Bio: Chuck Wendig is equal parts novelist, screenwriter, and game designer - A.K.A. an all-around “freelance penmonkey.” You can probably find him on the side
**Suited**
Jo Anderton
9780857661579
Pub Date: 6/26/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 6/26
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
paperback
Fiction / Science Fiction
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

Super-modern, Manga-inspired fantasy from an important new talent.

**Summary:** Tanyana has chosen to help the Keeper, to stand against the Puppet Men, but has she bitten off more than she can chew?

File Under: Science Fiction

**Series Overview:** Praise for "Debris":

"Refreshingly original...an accomplished debut."—The Guardian

"Impressively combines far-future world-building, conspiracies, and a redemption quest...[Anderton] keeps it interesting with Tanyana’s strong, proud narrative voice and the complex culture built up around the pions and debris."—Publishers Weekly

---

**The Wrong Goodbye**
Chris F. Holm
9780857662217
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
400 pages
Paperback / softback / Mass market (rack)
paperback
Ctn Qty: 48
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

**Summary:** Meet Sam Thornton, Collector of Souls.

Because of his efforts to avert the Apocalypse, Sam Thornton has been given a second chance - provided he can stick to the straight and narrow.

Which sounds all well and good, but when the soul Sam's sent to collect goes missing, Sam finds himself off the straight-and-narrow pretty quick.

**Author Bio:** Chris Holm was born in Syracuse, New York, the grandson of a cop with a penchant for crime fiction. It was the year of punk rock and Star Wars, two influences that to this day hold more sway over him than perhaps his wife would like.

His stories have appeared in a slew of publications, including...

---

**The Knights of Breton Court**
Maurice Broaddus
9780857662569
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
896 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Science Fiction
Series: The Knights of Breton Court
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The Wire meets Excalibur.

**Summary:** The Wire meets Excalibur in this stunning urban fantasy.

From the drug gangs of downtown Indianapolis, the one true king will arise.

The King Arthur myth gets dramatically retold through the eyes of street hustler King, as he tries to unite the crack dealers, gangbangers and the monsters lurking within them to do the right thing.

From the drug gangs of downtown Indianapolis, the one true king will arise. The King Arthur myth gets dramatically retold through the eyes of street hustler King...

**Author Bio:** Maurice Broaddus graduated in 1993 from Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis and holds...
Blackwood
Gwenda Bond
9781908844071
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
Ages 13 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Series: Strange Chemistry
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: A dark and witty coming of age story that flawlessly combines gothic fantasy and contemporary romance into a truly American tale, like Bridge to Terabithia meets TV's Lost.

Author Bio: Gwenda Bond writes young adult fantasy. She is also a contributing writer for Publishers Weekly, and her nonfiction work has appeared in the Washington Post, Locus Magazine, Subterranean Online, and Lightspeed, among others.

Shift
Kim Curran
9781908844040
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
Ages 13 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Series: Strange Chemistry
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: When your average, 16-year old loser, Scott Tyler, meets the beautiful and mysterious Aubrey Jones, he learns he's not so average after all. He's a 'Shifter'. And that means he has the power to undo any decision he's ever made. At first, he thinks the power to shift is pretty cool. But as his world starts to unravel around him he realises that each time he uses his power, it has consequences; terrible unforeseen consequences. Shifting is going to get him killed. In a world where everyth...

Author Bio: Kim Curran was born in Dublin and moved to London when she was seven. After studying Philosophy and Literature at Sussex University her plan of being paid big bucks to think deep thoughts never quite paid off. So she became an advertising copywriter instead, specializing in writing for videogames. She lives in SW London with her husband - if they're not both off travelling. When she's not

Poltergeeks
Sean Cummings
9781908844101
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
Ages 13 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Series: Strange Chemistry
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Much like Buffy and her gang had to deal with slaying vampires and being teenagers on TV, apprentice witch Julie is in over her head when it comes to paranormal nuisances and readers will be thrilled to be along for the ride!

Author Bio: Sean Cummings is a comic book geek, superhero junkie, zombie fan and a total nerd. (He's also a gold mine of completely useless information about films made prior to 1960.)
**The Assassin's Curse**
Cassandra Rose Clarke
9781908844019
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
Ages 13 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Series: Strange Chemistry
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** Ananna of the Tanarau is the eldest daughter of a highly-ranked family in the loose assortment of cutthroats and thieves in the Pirate's Confederation. When she runs away from the marriage her parents have arranged for her, they hire Naji the assassin to murder her.

When a mysterious woman in a dress shop offers her magical assistance for dealing with the assassin, Ananna accepts. She never went in much for magic herself -- she lacks the talent for it -- but she's not quite ready to di...

**Author Bio:** Cassandra Rose Clarke is a speculative fiction writer and occasional teacher living amongst the beige stucco and overgrown pecan trees of Houston, Texas. She is a graduate of the 2010 Clarion West Writers Workshop, and she holds a master's degree in creative writing from the University of Texas at Austin. Her short fiction has appeared...

**Katya's World**
Jonathan L. Howard
9781908844132
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
Ages 13 to 17, Grades 8 to 12
416 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction, Fantasy, & Magic
Series: Strange Chemistry
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** The distant and unloved colony world of Russalka has no land, only the raging sea. No clear skies, only the endless storm clouds. Beneath the waves, the people live in pressurised environments and take what they need from the boundless ocean. It is a hard life, but it is theirs and they fought a war against Earth to protect it. But wars leave wounds that never quite heal, and secrets that never quite lie silent. Katya Kuriakova doesn't care much about ancient history like that, though. ...

**Author Bio:** Jonathan L Howard has published three novels in the Johannes Cabal series for Headline, and is a game designer, scriptwriter, and a veteran of the computer games industry since the early 1990s, with titles such as the 'Broken...

**The Boys of ’67: Charlie Company’s War in Vietnam**
Andrew Wiest
9781780962023
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$25.95/$30.00 Can.
376 pages / 10 MONO; 25 COLOUR
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** In the spring of 1966, while the war in Vietnam was still popular, the U.S. military decided to reactivate the 9th Infantry Division as part of the military buildup. Across the nation, farm boys from the Midwest, surfers from California, city-slickers from Cleveland, and share croppers from the South opened their mail to find greetings from Uncle Sam. The newly-shorn men in their ill-fitting uniforms got off the busses together at Fort Riley, Kansas, to be trained together under the tut...

**Author Bio:** Dr. Andrew Wiest is University Distinguished Professor and Professor of History at the University of Southern Mississippi. Also the founding director of the Center for the Study of War and Society, Wiest was born in Chicago, but raised in Hattiesburg, Mississippi. After attending the University of Southern Mississippi for his undergraduate and masters degrees, Dr. Wiest went on to receive his Ph.D. from...
**Iraq Full Circle: From Shock and Awe to the Last Combat Patrol in Baghdad and Beyond**

Darron Wright
9781849088121
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$25.95/$30.00 Can.
320 pages / 20 COL
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** From 2003 through 2010, more than 200,000 men and women were deployed in Iraq. For seven years, hundreds of thousands of men and women fought ferociously in the blistering sands in the Land Between the Two Rivers, the cradle of civilization. Some fought for pride, some for survival, some to bring democracy to a forsaken land that has known only tyranny and strife. Scores of books and articles have been published about the Iraq War, most criticizing the invasion decision, strategies, pol...

**Author Bio:** COL Darron L. Wright has served in the U.S. Army for 26 years. He was first assigned to active duty in 1991, when he served as a platoon leader, company executive officer, and company commander with the 3rd Battalion, 17th Infantry Regiment, Fort Ord, California. His next assignment was as a company commander of C Company, 3-325 Airborne Infantry Regiment and E CO 313th

**Pointblank: Three Generals and the Untold Story of the Daring Plan that Saved D-Day**

L. Keeney
9781849089333
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$27.95/$33.00 Can.
416 pages / 15 MONO; 5 COL
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** Where was the Luftwaffe on D-Day? Historians have debated that question for six decades, but in 2010 a formerly classified World War II D-Day history was restored, and in it were a new set of answers. Pointblank is the result of extensive new research using that newly restored history to create a richly textured portrait of air power and leadership, and perhaps the last untold story of D-Day: Three uniquely talented men and why, on the single most important day to the survival of the Th...

**Author Bio:** L. Douglas Keeney has been writing military non-fiction for sixteen years and is a well-known researcher among archivists where formerly classified documents repose. His work has been reviewed by Newsweek, salon.com, The New Yorker, and The New York Times. Keeney has appeared on The Discovery Channel, CBS, The Learning Channel, and The Military Channel (which he cofounded), and he has been

**America's Secret MiG Squadron: The Red Eagles of Project CONSTANT PEG**

Gaillard R. Peck Jr.
9781849089760
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$25.95/$30.00 Can.
352 pages / 8 MONO; 20 COL
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** This book is the story of a group of military pioneers who were intent on using their experience and knowledge to develop a new training paradigm for fighter pilots. As a Vietnam veteran and Phantom F-4 pilot, Col. Gail Peck (call-sign "EVIL") had been disappointed with the level of training offered to US fighter pilots. He was determined to ensure that US fighter pilots were unbeatable in the air particularly against their Cold War adversaries flying the already legendary MiG fighter j...

**Author Bio:** Colonel (Ret.) Gaillard R. Peck, Jr was a career officer in the United States Air Force. He is best known as the creator of the 'Constant Peg' program that trained US airmen against a collection of MiG fighter jets.
**Blue Moon over Cuba: Aerial Reconnaissance during the Cuban Missile Crisis**

William B. Ecker USN (Ret), Kenneth V. Jack, Micha...

9781780960715  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$25.95/$30.00 Can.  
320 pages / 30 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** With a Foreword by Michael Dobbs, author of *One Minute to Midnight*.

Human intelligence was lacking during the Cuban crisis, and the various intelligence agencies had to rely on their only means to guide them - aerial photography. Photographs of the missile sites were effectively used to persuade doubtful allies, as well as adversaries, that the evidence was real, and they rallied worldwide support of the American strategies focused on the removal of the offensive weapons from Cuba.

**Author Bio:** The late Captain William B. Ecker USN (retired) was the commanding officer of US Navy Light Photographic Squadron 62 during the Cuban Missile Crisis. His memoir of the squadron’s dangerous low-level photographic missions over Cuba was written in 1986, shortly after he was honored by...
**Hitler's Eagles: The Luftwaffe 1933-45**

**Chris McNab**  
9781780962832  
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
$40.00/$45.00 Can.  
400 pages / 200 MONO; 50 COLOUR  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

**Summary**: At the beginning of World War II, the Luftwaffe was the world's most advanced air force. With superior tactics, aircraft and training, it cut through the air forces of Poland and Western Europe in 1939 and 1940, and those of the Soviet Union in 1941.

Despite this auspicious beginning, by 1945 the Luftwaffe was a dying force. The Allies were destroying German aircraft at unequal rates, and Luftwaffe aviators were dying in their thousands in an unbalanced battle to save Germany from dest...

**Author Bio**: Chris McNab is an author and editor. To date he has published over 25 books, including Twentieth Century Small Arms (2001), Gunfighters - The Outlaws and their weapons (2005, contributing editor), The Personal Security Handbook (2003), The Encyclopedia of Combat Techniques.

---

**Special Forces Sniper Skills**

**Robert Stirling**  
9781780960036  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$24.95/$27.95 Can.  
336 pages / 30 MONO; 30 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

**Summary**: Special Forces Sniper Skills is a hard hitting account of the men, weapons and techniques used to coldly eliminate high value targets on the battlefield, in hostage situations, in political assassinations and elsewhere.

Though many books have become best sellers through telling one side of the story - a sniper's experiences, a training manual or a weapons catalogue - none before have combined the whole spectrum of a sniper's life and skills into one gripping book. Selection, history, t...

**Author Bio**: At the age of 16, Robert Stirling joined the British Army as a Junior Leader Paratrooper and so spent his first year of service undergoing a strict training regime which alternated weapons skills, drill, physical exercise and education all designed to prepare a soldier for leadership. Entering adult service and passing P Company, the Parachute...
Love Tommy: Letters from the Great War to the Present Day
Andrew Roberts
9781849087919
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$25.95/$30.00 Can.
304 pages / 50 MONO; 60 COL
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: A legacy of an empire and a nation at war, Love Tommy, is a collection of letters housed at the Imperial War Museum sent by British and Commonwealth troops from Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa from the frontline of war to their loved ones at home. Poignant expressions of love, hope and fear sit alongside amusing anecdotes, grumbles about rations and thoughtful reflections, eloquently revealing how despite the passage of time many experiences of the fighting man are share...

Author Bio: Andrew Roberts is the author of Masters and Commanders: How Four Titans Won the War in the West (which won the International Churchill Society Book Award) and A History of the English-speaking Peoples since 1900 (which won the Intercollegiate Studies Institute Book Award). His other books include Napoleon and Wellington, Eminent Churchillians, and Salisbury, which won the Wolfson History

Panther
Mike Green
9781849088411
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
256 pages / 120 MONO; 100 COL
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: The German Panther tank was almost certainly the most elegant design of WWII. It embodied a balance of firepower, armor protection, and mobility unmatched by any other tank of the period. Yet, it was not the war-winner it might have been. Author Mike Green examines the disparity between the potential of the Panther design and the actuality of the fielded Panther tank in his new book. Though many viewed the Panther as an engineering masterpiece and a technological breakthrough, the Panth...

Author Bio: Michael Green is a freelance writer, researcher, and photographer. He specializes in military subjects and has authored and coauthored more than 90 books. His books have been translated into a number of languages, including German, Japanese, and Georgian. In addition, Mr. Green has authored and coauthored numerous articles for a variety of national and international military-related magazines including Armor,

Home Before the Leaves Fall
Ian Senior
9781849088435
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$24.95/$27.95 Can.
368 pages / 25 MONO
Hardback
History / Military
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: The German invasion of France and Belgium in August 1914 came within an ace of defeating the French armies, capturing Paris, and ending the First World War before the autumn leaves had fallen. But the German armies failed to score the knock-out blow they had planned. The war would drag on for four years of unprecedented slaughter.

There are many accounts of 1914 from the British point of view. The achievements of the British Expeditionary Force were the stuff of legend, but in reality ...

Author Bio: Ian Senior read Natural Sciences at Cambridge and has taught at Dulwich College for many years. He is also Associate Lecturer in the History of Art for the Open University and a Principal Examiner for the University of Cambridge International Examination Board. A fluent German and French speaker, he first became interested in the
**Incomparable: Napoleon’s 9th Light Infantry Regiment**

Terry Crowdy  
9781849083324  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$29.95/$34.00 Can.  
400 pages / 45 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** France’s 9th Light Infantry regiment was created as an elite battalion in Louis XVI’s Royal Army. After the aristocratic officers fled from the Revolution, command of the battalion fell to a close-knit group of grizzly ex-NCOs, idealistic revolutionaries and a young, battle-scarred captain, Mathieu Labassée. In 1799, as First Consul of the Republic, Napoleon needed a military victory to cement his political power. He drove a hastily gathered army across the Swiss Alps to recapture north…

**Author Bio:** Terry Crowdy is the author of a number of books on the French military during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. After participating in the bicentennial celebrations of Napoleon’s early battles, Terry Crowdy began extensive research into the daily lives of soldiers of the periods, on land and at sea. In addition he has a keen interest in espionage subjects and has written on a number of Secret

---

**Bolt Action: World War II Wargames Rules: World War II Wargaming Rules**

Warlord Games  
9781780960869  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$34.95/$36.95 Can.  
224 pages / 150 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Series: Bolt Action  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Written by veteran game designers Alessio Cavatore and Rick Priestley, Bolt Action provides all the rules needed to bring the great battles of World War II to your tabletop. Using miniature soldiers, tanks and terrain, you can fight battles in the shattered towns of occupied France, the barren deserts of North Africa, and even the sweltering jungles of the Pacific. Players get to decide which of the major or minor World War II powers they would like to represent, and then construct thei...

**Author Bio:** Warlord Games is one of the foremost producers of historical miniatures in England. Their line of 28mm plastic wargaming figures is considered the industry gold standard and Bolt Action is the first ruleset to formally utilize those soldiers for a Warlord-branded wargame.

**Author Residence:** Nottingham, UK

---

**Modelling the Paper Panzers**

Mike Rinaldi  
9781849088145  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$39.95/$41.95 Can.  
192 pages / 300 COL  
Hardback  
History / Military  
Series: Modelling Masterclass  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** A growing number of Paper Panzer kits are being released and this title will appeal to both long-time modellers and those new to the craft.

**Summary:** The allure of the ‘Paper Panzer’ has long fascinated fans of World War II German armor modeling. The thought that there were literally hundreds of designs that never went beyond the drawing board, let alone the prototype stage, piques the curiosity of modelers and opens up a whole realm of ‘what-if’ possibilities, filling the void between historical fact and science fiction - and area that is becoming increasingly popular in kit form.

**Author Bio:** Michael Rinaldi was born in Los Angeles in 1970. He has a Bachelor of Science degree in Transportation Design from Art Center in Pasadena, CA. He embarked on his professional modelling career back in 2005 when first
Emperors and Eagles
Slitherine, Peter Dennis
9781849089302
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$34.95/$36.95 Can.
200 pages / 50 COL
Hardback
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy
Series: Field of Glory Napoleonic
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: In 1789, the French Revolution acted as the spark that ignited the volatile powder keg of Europe, pitching the continent into a conflagration of war and bloodshed that would last for decades. Amidst this chaos rose Napoleon Bonaparte, under whose influence France would become a dominant power, controlling, directly or indirectly, the majority of Europe. This companion for Field of Glory Napoleonic gives players all the information they need to recreate the French Revolutionary wars and ...

Author Bio: Written by Slitherine, one of the top wargaming companies in the country

Modelling Luftwaffe, Jets and Wonder Weapons
Brett Green
9781780961606
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$39.95/$41.95 Can.
192 pages / 300 COL
Hardback
History / Military
Series: Modelling Masterclass
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: Modellers have had a long fascination for the Luftwaffe’s jet arsenal and secret weapons of fact and fiction and this fully-illustrated guide will offer readers a chance to build their own collections.

Author Bio: Brett Green is the editor of HyperScale (www.HyperScale.com), an online model magazine established in 1998, and a highly respected aviation modeller. He has ...

P-38 Lightning Aces of the 82nd Fighter Group
Steve Blake, Chris Davey
9781849087438
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Aircraft of the Aces
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The P-38 Lightnings of the 82nd Fighter Group blazed a path across the Mediterranean theater from North Africa to Sicily, Italy, and from there over Axis oil production facilities throughout central Europe and the Balkans. With over 500 kills, the 82nd FG racked up an impressive record that by any c...

Author Bio: Steve Blake, a retired US civil servant and a freelance writer and editor, has been researching and writing about World War 2 fighter operations for more than 30 years.
Thanks to movies such as 300, the Spartans maintain a high level of popularity and interest, a popularity that stretches beyond the confines of military history. Through courage and discipline they proved that a small force could create a large effect on the battlefield. Considered the masters of Gr...

**Summary:** Immortalized through their exploits at the battle of Thermopylae under the legendary Leonidas, as well as countless other victories throughout the classical period, the Spartans were some of the best trained, organized, most feared and lethal warriors of the ancient world. This small state, known to the Ancient Greeks as Lakedaimon, situated in the southern Argolid developed one of the most successful military forces of the Ancient World. Their unique society, where serfs (helots) and n...

**Author Bio:** Duncan B Campbell is a specialist in ancient Greek and Roman warfare. He published his first paper in 1984, as an undergraduate at Glasgow University, and produced a complete re-assessment of Roman siegecraft for...

In the 10th-11th century AD a series of soldier-emperors led the Byzantine Empire in a resurgence of power against Islam and the pagans. Heavily armored cavalry and the Varangian Guard formed an elite in the Byzantine field army, and this fully-illustrated work studies these elite Imperial Guard forc...

**Summary:** The hundred-year period ending in 1025, from the reign of the Emperor Constantine VII to that of Basil II 'the Bulgar-Slayer', encompassed the last great era of Byzantine aggression and dominance in the Near East and Balkans. During that time, a succession of soldier-emperors challenged and defeated an array of opponents on land and at sea and reconquered vast swathes of territory. At the heart of the Emperors' forces were the professional, highly mobile Tagmata or Imperial Guard regime...

**Author Bio:** Dr Raffaele D'Amato is an experienced Turin-based researcher of the ancient world. He is an external professor to the Athens University School of Philosophy and Material Culture.

As British forces prepared to retake the Falkland Islands in 1982, they discovered an Argentinian airbase within range of the landing beaches. In one of the great Special Forces actions in history, 45 British commandos destroyed Argentinian airpower on Pebble Island. This book will appeal to fans of...

**Summary:** As British troop transports headed towards the Falklands in May 1982, an advance reconnaissance team of SBS troopers discovered an Argentine airstrip on Pebble Island. From this advanced base, the Argentines could launch Pucara ground attack aircraft against the British landing. It was a threat too great to ignore. The task of neutralizing the base was given to Mountain Troop, SAS. On the night of 14 May, while HMS Glamorgan provided a covering bombardment, 45 troopers of D Squadron de...

**Author Bio:** Gregory Fremont-Barnes holds a doctorate in Modern History from Oxford University and serves as a Senior Lecturer in War Studies at the Royal Military Academy.
### Archibald Wavell

**Jon Diamond**  
9781849088737  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 20 MONO; 27 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Command  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Defeat by Rommel at Tobruk and by the Japanese in Burma unfairly tarnished Wavell’s reputation, when in fact he should be remembered as Britain’s greatest strategist of World War II. His subordinates won numerous campaigns against Axis forces early in the war under difficult conditions in far-flung ...  

**Summary:** Archibald Wavell remains one of the great Allied commanders of the early phases of World War II. In fact, between June 1940 and June 1941, he was the only British theatre commander actively engaging Axis forces. At a time when the British Expeditionary Force had been expelled from the European continent and the home isles were preparing as best they could for the threat of a Nazi invasion, Wavell was conducting campaigns across nine countries and parts of two continents. In those 12 mon...  

**Author Bio:** Jon Diamond is a practising physician who has had a life-long interest in military history. A graduate of Cornell University, Jon has been on the faculties of Harvard...

### Me 262 Bomber and Reconnaissance Units of World War 2

**Robert Forsyth, Jim Laurier**  
9781849087490  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$22.95/$23.95 Can.  
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Combat Aircraft  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

The ME262 revolutionized aerial warfare as it was the first jet airplane with enough range to reach Allied airfields. Hitler ordered their use as bombers, against which the Allies had no defense. Axis jet fighters are an ever popular subject among modelers and aviation enthusiasts, and this book wil...  

**Summary:** When the revolutionary Messerschmitt Me 262 jet first appeared as a bomber in the skies over north-west Europe in late 1944, it represented both a new dawn in aeronautical development and a great shock to the Allied air forces and armies. The Me 262's path to deployment as a bomber aircraft was tortuous and is surrounded in controversy. In mid-1944, Adolf Hitler, having seen the impressive and formidable performance of Me 262 prototypes, stated his firm desire to see the aircraft enter ...  

**Author Bio:** Robert Forsyth has studied the history and operations of the Luftwaffe for many years. He is the author of JV 44 - The Galland Circus (1996), Battle over Bavaria: The B-26 versus the German Jets (1998), Mistel: German...

### World War II US Cavalry Units: European Theater

**Gordon Rottman**  
9781849088797  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 25 MONO; 33 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Elite  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

As American forces assailed Hitler’s Fortress Europe, their cavalry units were modified to function in a mechanized combat role. Sure to appeal to modelers, wargamers, and all those interested in the US Army in World War II, this fully illustrated study covers the vital spearhead role played by US ...  

**Summary:** The cavalry regiments of the US Army were in the process of being transformed into a mechanized force when the USA entered World War II. While those cavalry regiments deployed to the Pacific to fight the Japanese were turned into infantry units, those sent to Europe were employed as light armor in the cavalry's traditional spearhead roles - reconnaissance, the screening of advances and flanks, and the pursuit of beaten enemy forces.  

**Author Bio:** Gordon L Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces and completed training as a...
**Fallujah: Iraq 2004**  
Ramiro Bujeiro  
9781849087711  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$24.95/$25.95 Can.  
96 pages / 50 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Force on Force  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Operations Vigilant Resolve and Phantom Fury - the operations to take and hold the city of Fallujah in the face of determined insurgent resistance - were amongst the most dangerous and controversial carried out by the Coalition forces during Operation Iraqi Freedom. These two battles of Fallujah saw some of the heaviest urban combat faced by regular troops in modern times and, even though much of the civilian populace had fled, the enemy was well-armed, well-prepared and driven by a fan...

**Author Bio:** Ambush Alley Games are the producers of fine historical, horror, and science fiction miniature games. Founded in 2007, this Oklahoma-based company captured the imaginations of modern military gamers with their flagship game, Ambush Alley, and followed up on that success with Ambush Z (a zombie & horror/survival game), various well-received historical expansions, and Force on Force, a rule-set

**Albert Kesselring**  
Pier Battistelli  
9781849087353  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 20 MONO; 27 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Command  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

This biography sheds light on Albert Kesselring, one of the most famous German commanders of World War II. He organized the early development of the German air force and commanded air groups that fought over Poland, Holland, Belgium, France, and England. He also planned the 1941 aerial onslaught a...

**Summary:** Although he is mostly remembered for his part in the campaign in Italy from 1943 to 1945, Generalfeldmarschall Albert Kesselring was also chief of staff of the Luftwaffe in 1936-37, playing a crucial role in the shaping of the service for the coming war. As commander of Luftflotte 1 in Poland and Luftflotte 2 in France and the Low Countries, he was responsible for supporting the armoured spearheads of the German Army as they undertook their Blitzkrieg campaigns. With the Fall of France,....

**Author Bio:** Pier Paolo Battistelli earned his PhD in Military History at the University of Padua. A scholar of German and Italian politics and strategy throughout World War II, he is

**A World Aflame - Interwar Wargame Rules 1918-39**  
Paul Eaglestone  
9781849086820  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$17.95/$18.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy  
Series: Osprey Wargames  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Often called the "Pulp Era", the years between the two World Wars have seen a tremendous surge in interest among wargamers. A World Aflame captures the adventurous nature of the time period to present a fun, fast-paced set of tabletop miniatures rules that can handle the many diverse conflicts of the period, from the Chinese Civil Wars and the "Great Game" in Central Asia, to the Irish War of Independence and the bitter ideological warfare of the Russian and Spanish Civil Wars. The rule...

**Author Bio:** Paul Eaglestone is one of the owners of Empress Miniatures, which produces some highly-respected ranges of figures, covering the Spanish Civil War, the Zulu Wars, the Italian campaigns in Abyssinia, and modern Afghanistan.
**Borodino 1812: Napoleon's great gamble**

Philip Haythornthwaite, Peter Dennis  
9781849086967  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$21.95/$22.95 Can.  
96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Campaign  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

In 1812 Napoleon launched an army of 600,000 men into Russia; it was the largest fielded on Earth prior to the 20th century. Tsar Alexander’s Russian armies avoided battle for the most part, focusing on a scorched earth policy to starve Napoleon’s troops. However, they did fight one large, extremely ...

**Summary:**  The battle of Borodino was one of the greatest encounters in European history, and one of the largest and most sanguinary in the Napoleonic Wars. Following the breakdown of relations between Russia and France, Napoleon assembled a vast Grande Armée drawn from the many states within the French sphere of influence. They crossed the river Neimen and entered Russian territory in June 1812 with the aim of inflicting a sharp defeat on the Tsar’s forces and bringing the Russians back into line...

**Author Bio:** Philip Haythornthwaite is an internationally respected author and historical consultant specializing in the military history, uniforms and equipment of the 18th and 19th century.

---

**The Spanish Tercios 1536-1704**

Ignacio Lopez  
9781849087933  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$17.95/$18.95 Can.  
48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Men-at-Arms  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Ideal for all those interested in how 16th- and 17th-century armies fought and manoeuvred on the battlefield, this fully illustrated study tells the story of the tercio, the revolutionary Spanish infantry formation that dominated European warfare for over a century.

**Summary:** A mixed infantry formation made up of about 3,000 men armed with pikes, swords and handguns, the innovative and influential tercio or ‘Spanish square’ was the basic combat unit of the armies of Spain throughout much of the 16th and 17th centuries. Arguably the first permanent tactical formation seen in Europe since the Roman cohort, the tercio was the forerunner of modern formations such as the battalion and regiment. The variety of different weapons fielded in the tercio meant the Span...

**Author Bio:** A captain in the Spanish infantry, Ignacio J.N. López studied at the military academies of Lerida, Zaragoza and Toledo and is currently a professor at the Spanish Army.

---

**The Webley Service Revolver**

Robert Maze  
9781849088039  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 20 MONO; 35 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Weapon  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Immortalized in Indiana Jones movies, the Webley is arguably the most powerful top-break revolver ever produced. The .455in Webley service revolver saw combat with British and other forces in a host of conflicts including both world wars, and played a key role in the development of weapon drills tha...

**Summary:** The Webley .455in service revolver is among the most powerful top-break revolvers ever produced and has a claim to be the first ‘tactical fighting pistol’. First adopted in 1887, in various marques it was the standard-issue service pistol for British and Commonwealth armed forces for nearly fifty years; later versions in .38in calibre went on to see further service in World War II and beyond, as well as in a host of law-enforcement roles around the world into the 1970s.  

Developed to give...

**Author Bio:** Dr Robert Maze, a lifelong collector of 19th- and 20th-century British weaponry, has trained with US SWAT.
Dux Bellorum - Arthurian Wargame Rules AD 367-793
Daniel Mersey
9781849086806
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 COL
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy
Series: Osprey Wargames
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The Dark Age of Britain, from the middle of the 4th century to the end of the 8th, was a time of violence and warfare, when charismatic warlords such as the fabled King Arthur could gather together armies and carve out their own kingdoms. With this new set of wargames rules, players can take on the role of these warlords and command their own armies on the tabletop. Written by the author of the popular Glitter of Ravens rules set, Dux Bellorum is an element-based system, where each base...

Author Bio: Daniel Mersey is the author of Glitter of Ravens and Song of Arthur and Merlin, two rulesets covering various aspects of Arthurian legend, from the historical to the Hollywood. Daniel works for Wiley-Blackwells, and is a keen historian of the period as well as a gamer: he included a detailed research section in Glitter of Ravens, and is also the author of Arthur, King of the Britons: From Celtic Hero to

Ki-27 Nate Aces
Nicholas Millman, Ronnie Olsthoorn
9781849086622
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL
History / Military
Series: Aircraft of the Aces
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

This is a subject with a wide reach. Many of the Japanese Army’s leading wartime aces began their careers in the Ki-27. A nimble, lightly armed fighter that soldiered on as an operational trainer, a suicide attacker and as the main equipment of the Manchoukuo satellite air force until the end of the...

Summary: Introduced into service early in 1938 during a time of extensive re-organisation of Army air units, the Ki-27, known as the 97 Sen by its pilots, achieved its first successes during the so-called ‘China Incident’ against the mainly biplane types operated by the Chinese. On 10 April 1938 Ki-27 pilots of the 2nd Daitai (later to become the 64th Sentai) claimed 24 Chinese biplane fighters shot down for the loss of only two of their own. Almost within a year of its combat debut against the ...

Author Bio: Nicholas Millman is one of Britain’s leading researchers of Japanese military aviation. In addition to publishing articles in specialist journals and supporting the

Soviet Hurricane Aces of World War 2
Yuriy Rybin, Andrey Yurgenson
9781849087414
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL
History / Military
Series: Aircraft of the Aces
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

In 1942 thousands of British lend-lease Hurricane fighters began arriving in Russia’s polar regions. That allowed the Soviets to field large formations of aircraft before their production could make up for their enormous 1941 losses. This is a subject of great interest to many of our Aces readers, a...

Summary: Following the destruction wrought on the Red Army Air Forces during the first days of Operation Barbarossa in June 1941, the Soviet Union found itself desperately short of fighter aircraft. Premier Josef Stalin duly appealed directly to Prime Minister Winston Churchill for replacement aircraft, and in late 1941 the British delivered the first of 3360 Hurricanes that would be supplied to the Soviet Union under the Lend-Lease agreement. Specifically requested by the USSR, the Hurricanes w...

Author Bio: Yuriy Rybin is one of Russia’s leading researchers in the field of air combat in the Soviet North during World War 2. The author of many articles published in Russia, the UK and
American forces in World War II deployed many specialized tanks for amphibious operations. In Europe these focused on deployment away from the beach to preserve their landing craft, while in the Pacific they needed to compensate for strong tidal patterns even in shallow waters. This title will appeal...

Summary:  The advent of combined arms operations in World War II created the need for specialized armored vehicles. In the case of amphibious attacks, the issue arose of how best to land tanks on a beach. Although a variety of specialized landing craft were developed, the Dieppe raid in 1942 encouraged the development of tanks that could be deployed from further off-shore to limit the vulnerability of the LCT craft. The deep-wading equipment that they developed was first used during Operation Hus...

Author Bio:  Steven J Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over two years.

As the recent 70th anniversary of the Battle of Britain has shown, interest in the RAF fighters has never been higher, and this Warrior title will pay homage to those brave heroes.

Summary:  The recent 70th anniversary of the Battle of Britain, combined with the threat of significant cuts to the current RAF, have highlighted the importance of Fighter Command in the early days of World War II once more. The role of the "few", as described by Churchill, during the Battle of Britain has been the subject of much mythologizing both at the time and in the years since.

This title will put Fighter Command in context; describing the lack of funding and attention which it received during the war.

Author Bio:  Lieutenant Mark Barber RN is a pilot based at RNAS Culdrose. His dissertation on the Fleet Air Arm in the Mediterranean in World War II was named as the best in year at the Royal Navy Academy, Dartmouth. He was named Best

A small, yet vital action during the Peninsular War, sure to appeal to fans of Napoleonic history or Sharpe.

Summary:  Napoleon left his brother Joseph as King of Spain with some 300,000 French troops to put down the Spaniards, nearly all of whom had revolted against French rule. At the beginning of 1809, British forces held most of Portugal, while Marshal Soult attacked the north. Porto and most of the upper Douro River basin were taken by the French, but they met with stiff resistance from semi-regular and guerrilla-like Portuguese troops led by General Silveira in the northeast. Taking the fight to th...

Author Bio:  René Chartrand was born in Montreal and educated in Canada, the United States and the Bahamas. A senior curator with Canada's National Historic Sites for nearly three decades, he is now a freelance writer and historical consultant. He has written numerous articles and books including over 30 Osprey titles. He lives in Gatineau, Quebec,
**Allison-Engined P-51 Mustang**

Martyn Chorlton  
9781780961514  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Not enough credit is given to Allison-engined variants of one of the world's most famous fighters. We now associate the name "Mustang" with the pretty bubble-canopied fighters which now grace our skies as war birds at Airshows around the world today. There is no doubt that the Merlin engine elevated the Mustang's performance from just being "very good" to "exceptional" and this, in many people's eyes, peaked with the P-51B and P-51C, not the more familiar and most produced version - the...

**Author Bio:** Martyn Chorlton was born in the north Cambridgeshire fens during the late 1960s, joining the RAF as an Air Photographer in 1984. After tours in Germany and Northern Ireland, his service came to an end in 1997 and, a few years later, cut his writing teeth on an Airfield Focus. To date he has 14 published books under his belt. In 2004 he launched Old Forge Publishing, which has now produced...

---

**Republic F-105 Thunderchief**

Peter Davies  
9781780961736  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Air Vanguard  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** The Republic F-105 was the fastest and most successful Cold War strike fighter. Designed to deliver nuclear weapons at low altitude and then fight its way back to base it was the primary weapon in the USAF's world-wide tactical strike arsenal in the early 1960s. Thunderchief pilots in Europe, the Far East and the USA stood on short-notice alert, ready to take on formidable defences in their supersonic attacks on pre-planned Communist bloc targets. However, the F-105 achieved legendary s...

**Author Bio:** Peter Davies is based in Bristol and has written or co-written nine books on modern American combat aircraft, including the standard reference work on US Navy and Marine Corps Phantom II operations, Gray Ghosts.

---

**The M60 Machine Gun**

Kevin Dockery  
9781849088442  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 20 MONO; 35 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Weapon  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Based on German machine-gun and rifle designs of World War II, the M60 machine gun revolutionized the tactical application of offensive firepower. Sure to appeal to all those interested in military small arms, this fully illustrated study examines the development, combat use, and influence of the le...

**Summary:** The US M60 General Purpose Machine Gun, known as “the Pig,” was developed in the years after World War II from two revolutionary German designs, combining the effective belt-feed system of the MG 42 machine gun with the bolt-operating design of the FG 42 rifle. Chambered for the standard NATO 7.62mm round, the M60 was the first US-issue machine gun to have a true quick-change barrel; it was capable of firing 100 rounds per minute in a sustained-fire role, with the gun team only having t...

**Author Bio:** Kevin Dockery, a former soldier in the President's Guard under Presidents Nixon and Ford, spent time as a civilian technical specialist in Iraq and Kuwait during Desert
Ideal for all those interested in the modern infantry soldier’s experience of combat, this fully illustrated study investigates the evolution of the specialized clothing and personal equipment worn by foot-soldiers of the US Marine Corps in a host of combat environments since 2000.

**Summary:** The US Marine Corps has been a key part of the US presence in a host of combat zones in the first years of the 21st century, from Iraq to Afghanistan. With a front-line strength of over 200,000 active-duty personnel, the USMC is significantly larger than the entire armed forces of some countries. It fulfils a vital component of the United States’ military capability, uniquely being able to deploy a combined-arms task force to almost anywhere across the globe in a matter of days. The inf...

**Author Bio:** Kenneth Ewald is a published scientist and illustrator who currently teaches at the American Military University. He has worked as an editor for two New York...

**Summary:** This book provides Bolt Action players with all of the information they need to field the military forces of Nazi Germany. Detailed army lists allow players to construct German armies for any theatre and any year of the war, including the early campaigns in Poland and France, the dusty tank war in the North African desert, the bloody battles on the Eastern Front, and the final defence of Normandy, occupied France and Germany itself. With dozens of different unit types including Fallschi...

**Author Bio:** Warlord Games is one of the foremost producers of historical miniatures in England. Their line of 28mm plastic wargaming figures is considered the industry gold standard and Bolt Action is the first ruleset to formally utilize those soldiers for a Warlord-branded wargame.

**Author Residence:** Nottingham, UK

From the apogee of the medieval knight’s power on the battlefield until its complete demise because of advanced firearms, tactics evolved that centered around fielding a balanced mix of various types of footsoldiers capable of withstanding the power of cavalry through combinations of missile weapons...

**Summary:** By about 1260 the steady rise of the European heavily armoured mounted knight to the predominant role in most pitched battles was complete. But though he dominated the actual day of battle, he did not dominate warfare - there were plenty of vital though unglamorous tasks for which footsoldiers were still necessary, ‘cleaning up round the edges’. With the development in the 13th century of cooperative tactics using crossbowmen and heavy spearmen, deployed together to compensate for each...

**Author Bio:** David Nicolle, born in 1944, worked in the BBC’s Arabic service for a number of years before gaining an MA from the School of Oriental and African Studies, London, and
Austro-Hungarian Battleships 1914-18
Ryan Noppen
9781849086882
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: New Vanguard
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: In World War I Austria-Hungary completed a fleet of 16 battleships of five classes in opposition to Italian naval power in the Adriatic and the Mediterranean. This subject is almost unknown in English language sources, and this is Osprey’s first look at the history of the Austro-Hungarian Navy of Wo...

Author Bio: Ryan Noppen is an aviation author/amalyst originally from Kalamazoo, MI, USA. A Master of Arts holder from Purdue University, he specialized in the history of aviation, completing a major thesis on German trans-Atlantic

Santa Cruz 1942: Carrier duel in the South Pacific
Mark Stille
9781849086059
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$21.95/$22.95 Can.
96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Campaign
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Santa Cruz is the forgotten carrier battle of 1942. Despite myth, the Japanese carrier force was not destroyed at Midway but survived to still prove a threat in the Pacific theater. Nowhere was this clearer than in the battle of Santa Cruz of October 1942. The stalemate on the ground in the Guadalcanal campaign led to the major naval forces of both belligerents becoming inexorably more and more involved in the fighting, each seeking to win the major victory that would open the way for a...

Author Bio: Mark E. Stille (Commander, United States Navy, retired) received his BA in History from the University of Maryland and also holds an MA from the Naval War College. He has worked in the intelligence community for 30 years including tours on the faculty of the Naval War College, on

Panzerjäger vs KV-1: Eastern Front 1941-42
Robert Forczyk
9781849085786
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: An Eastern Front study of interest to historians, modellers, and tank enthusiasts alike.

Author Bio: Robert Forczyk has a PhD in International Relations and National Security from the University of Maryland and a strong background in European and Asian military history. He retired as a lieutenant colonel from the US Army Reserve having served 18 years as an armor officer in the US 2nd and 4th infantry divisions and as an intelligence
**The Mareth Line 1943: The end in Africa**

Ken Ford  
9781780960937  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$21.95/$22.95 Can.  
96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL  
History / Military  
Series: Campaign  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Details the dramatic end of the war in North Africa, from El Alamein to Tunis.

**Summary:** The battle of El Alamein saw the shattering of Germany's hopes for victory in North Africa. From this point on the end was inevitable, as Rommel's forces began the long retreat that was to end in Tunisia in May 1943 when, hemmed in by British and American forces on all sides, over 250,000 Axis soldiers filed into prisoner of war camps, a number comparable to those captured at Stalingrad.

In the six months that passed between Alamein and the final surrender there was much hard fighting, a...

**Author Bio:** Ken Ford was born in Hampshire in 1943. He trained as an engineer and spent almost 30 years in the telecommunications industry before a change in career led him to become a full-time military historian. He is the author of over 20 books on various aspects of World War II. Ken now

---

**Orde Wingate**

Jonathan Diamond  
9781849083232  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 20 MONO; 27 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Command  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

A detailed study of one of the most influential commanders of the war, one who is often regarded as a 'flawed genius'.

**Summary:** Orde Wingate (1903-44) attended Charterhouse public school and then the Woolwich military academy. He joined the Royal Artillery in 1923, became a fine horseman, and went on to learn Arabic. He then served in the Sudan (1928-33), Palestine (1936-39), Ethiopia (1941) and eventually Burma (1942-44), where he rose to fame by creating the Chindits. Wingate is an extremely important figure in military history, and deserves just as much attention as Alanbrooke, Montgomery, and Auchinleck. Unl...

**Author Bio:** Paddy Griffith is a freelance military historian based in Manchester. His groundbreaking books on low-level tactics include Forward Into Battle (1981 and 1990), Battle Tactics of the Civil War (1986) and Battle Tactics of the Western Front (1994). He has also written extensively on wargames, and is currently active in the South Manchester

---

**Sopwith Camel**

Jon Guttman  
9781780961767  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Air Vanguard  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Summary: A British icon of World War I aerial combat, just as the Supermarine Spitfire is for World War II, the Sopwith Camel might more aptly be compared to the equally iconic (if one is Japanese) Mitsubishi A6M2 Zero. A superb dogfighter in the hands of pilots who mastered its vicious idiosyncrasies, the Camel also packed a considerable punch for its day as the first British fighter with twin machine guns. It has been credited with the most aerial victories of any fighter type of the conflict,...

**Author Bio:** Jon Guttman, a resident of Leesburg, Virginia, is currently research editor for Weider History Publications. Specializing in World War I aviation, he has written eleven titles for Osprey including the popular Aircraft of the Aces 66: Balloon-Busting Aces of World War I.
While Battleships, submarines, and heavy cruisers grabbed most of the headlines in World War II, the 6-inch guns of the British light cruisers were the artillery workhorses of the Royal Navy. Present in almost every combat action of consequence, the multi-purpose British light cruiser projected Brit...

**Summary:** The light cruiser was a natural development of the sailing frigate - a fast multi-purpose warship that could patrol the sea lanes, protect convoys and scout for enemy battle fleets. By the inter-war period the need for this type of ship was even more important, given the increasing need for protection from aircraft, and the need to screen the fleet from submarines or destroyers.

During the 1930’s a new group of British light cruisers were commissioned, designed to replace an earlier gen...

**Author Bio:** Angus Konstam hails from the Orkney Islands, and is the author of over 50 books, 30 of which are published by Osprey. This acclaimed and widely published author has

This books looks at the Northfield raid - the most famous robbery of one of the most famous outlaws in American history - Jesse James. Sure to appeal to those interested in this larger-than-life character.

**Summary:** It was the beginning of the end for the James gang. In the past ten years Frank and Jesse James had gone from unknown ex-Confederate guerrillas to the most famous outlaws in the world. A string of daring robberies of banks, trains, and stagecoaches had brought them fame, admiration, hatred, and a surprisingly small amount of wealth. In 1876 they planned their most daring raid yet— to ride hundreds of miles from their home state of Missouri to rob the First National Bank at Northfield, Mi...

**Author Bio:** Sean McLachlan worked for ten years as an archaeologist before becoming a full-time writer. He has published several books on history and travel and divides his time between Missouri, England and Spain. He has a special

Ideal for all those interested in military firearms and their use, this study explores the origins, combat record and lasting influence of two of World War II’s most iconic machine guns - the MG 34 and the MG 42.

**Summary:** With the MG 34, the German Wehrmacht introduced an entirely new concept in automatic firepower - the general-purpose machine gun (GPMG). In itself the MG 34 was an excellent weapon: an air-cooled, recoil-operated machine gun that could run through belts of 7.92mm ammunition at a rate of 850rpm, delivering killing firepower at ranges of more than 1,000m. Yet simply by changing its mount and feed mechanism, the operator could radically transform its function. On its standard bipod it was ...

**Author Bio:** Chris McNab is an author and editor. To date he has published over 25 books, including A History of the World in 100 Weapons, Hitler's Armies and The Uzi Submachine Gun for Osprey. Chris has also written extensively for major
Coronel and Falklands 1914: Duel in the South Atlantic
Michael McNally, Peter Dennis
9781849086745
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$21.95/$22.95 Can.
96 pages / 75 MONO; 13 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Campaign
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

In 1914 the German East Asiatic Squadron under Admiral Graf Spee set out from its anchorage in Tsingtao China on an epic journey, attempting to return to Germany before much larger British, and Japanese forces could overwhelm it. At Coronel, on the Pacific coast of South America, the Germans defeated...

Summary: Upon the outbreak of war in August 1914, the British Royal Navy was deployed globally, whilst aside from a small number of local vessels, the Imperial German Navy was concentrated in two areas - Home Waters (i.e. the North Sea and the Baltic) and Tsingtao in China, the home port of the crack East Asia Cruiser Squadron which, under the command of Admiral Reichsgraf von Spee contained some of Germany's most modern cruisers. As it was clear that Spee's relatively small force would be quick...

Author Bio: Michael McNally is 39 years of age and was born and educated in London. Of Irish parentage (one from each side of the border) Michael has had an active interest in Irish history, and military history from boyhood. He is married with

Meteor I vs V1 Flying Bomb: 1944-45
Donald Nijboer
9781849087063
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

To counter the deadly V1 threat the Allies amassed a robust defence of guns, balloons and fighters - one of them being the Gloster Meteor, Britain's first jet fighter. This detailed study is sure to appeal to aviation enthusiasts and World War II historians.

Summary: The V1 attack on London began on the night of 13/14 June 1944 from bases in Normandy. On 29 March 1945 the last one to fall on Britain was shot down by gunners in Suffolk. A total of 10,500 missiles were launched, of which 3957 were destroyed by the defences - 3531 reached England, 2420 falling in the London area. No fewer than 6184 people were killed and 17,981 seriously injured. Indeed, it could have been much worse, for by the end of the war the Germans had manufactured close to 32,0...

Author Bio: Donald Nijboer is a freelance writer who lives in Toronto, Canada. He teaches courses in radio broadcasting at Humber College of Technology and Advanced Learning. His

Cumberland's Culloden Army 1745-46
Stuart Reid, Gerry Embleton
9781849088466
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Men-at-Arms
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

In the early 18th century, in an attempt to maintain independance, Scotland rose twice in support of Stuart claimants to the British throne. The second attempt in 1745 came close to succeeding. When it faltered the Duke of Cumberland snuffed the rebellion out decisively at the Battle of Culloden. Id...

Summary: In August 1745 Charles Edward Stuart, the 'Young Pretender', landed in Scotland and sparked the Second Jacobite Rising. The Jacobite forces seized Perth, then Edinburgh, where they proclaimed the Young Pretender's father King James VIII; they trounced their Hanoverian opponents at Prestonpans and crossed into England, getting as far south as Derby before withdrawing into Scotland. Far from universally popular north of the border, the Jacobite army bested another Hanoverian army at Falki...

Author Bio: Stuart Reid was born in Aberdeen in 1954 and is married with two sons. He has worked as a librarian and a professional soldier and his main focus of interest lies in the
Bound to appeal to all World War II history buffs, this fully illustrated account covers the role, appearance, equipment, and combat history of the US Army’s unique 10th Mountain Division in the closing months of World War II in Europe.

**Summary:** The 10th was the only US mountain division to be raised in World War II, and still has a high profile, being involved in operations from Iraq to Somalia and from Haiti to Afghanistan. It did not arrive in Europe until winter 1944/45, but then fought hard in the harsh mountainous terrain of Northern Italy until VE-Day five months later, losing c. 1,000 men killed and c. 3,000 wounded. Fighting in a series of battles in the Po Valley that included an amphibious assault across Lake Garda, ...  

**Author Bio:** Gordon L Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces and completed training as a weapons specialist. He served in the 5th Special Forces Group in Vietnam in 1969-70 and subsequently in airborne infantry,

In April of 1945 American landings at Okinawa put US bombers less than 500 miles from Japan. To oppose the Americans, Japan unleashed Kamikaze ‘Divine Wind’ suicide attacks. This volume complements and expands on the brief synopses of these events seen in previous titles in the Aircraft of the Aces...

**Summary:** The Japanese High Command realized that the loss of Okinawa would give the Americans a base for the invasion of Japan. Its desperate response to the invasion of Okinawa was to unleash the full force of the Special Attack Units, known in the west as the Kamikaze (‘Divine Wind’), in the hope of inflicting punishing casualties on the US Pacific fleet that in turn disrupted the invasion. In a series of mass attacks in between April and June 1945, more than 900 Kamikaze aeroplanes were shot ...

**Author Bio:** Edward Young is a retired financial executive with degrees in Political Science from Harvard University and the University of Washington. During his career he held

As Allied bomber activity increased during both day and night the German anti-aircraft defenses became increasingly complex and elaborate. Beyond flak artillery a complex array of electronic sensors, radar, and other technological improvements made German air defense increasingly intricate and integ...

**Summary:** Starting in 1940, Germany was subjected to a growing threat of Allied bomber attack. The RAF night bombing offensive built up slowly but uled to an unrelenting crescendo through the Ruhr campaign in the summer of 1944, and culminated in the attacks on Berlin in the autumn and early winter of 1943-44. They were joined by US daylight raids which first began to have a serious impact on German industry in the autumn of 1943. This book focuses on the land-based infrastructure of Germany’s de...

**Author Bio:** Steven J Zaloga received his BA in History from Union College and his MA from Columbia University. He has worked as an analyst in the aerospace industry for over two
Messerschmitt Me 262
David Baker
9781780962528
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
64 pages / 42 MONO; 15 COLOUR
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Air Vanguard
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The Me 262 was designed in the early 1940s as a fast interceptor by one of Germany's most successful aircraft manufacturers, powered by a Junkers Jumo gas turbine (jet) engine giving the type unprecedented speed. In theory it had a degree of invulnerability brought about by its high performance but in practice it had failings induced by the fickle nature of its engine - slow to provide acceleration at low speed and requiring new and innovative handling practices by its pilots. Neverthel...

Author Bio: David Baker has spent most of his working life around aeroplanes and spacecraft. He worked for NASA during Apollo lunar exploration and Shuttle development programmes and was involved with the US Department of Defense on analysis of strategic weapons. He has lectured on the history of air warfare and the political and industrial development of military aviation for Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University. In...

The Soviet-Afghan War 1979-89
Gregory Barnes
9781849088053
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$20.95/$21.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Essential Histories
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The Soviet invasion of its neighbour Afghanistan in December 1979 sparked a bloody nine-year conflict in that country until Soviet forces withdrew in 1988-89, dooming the communist Afghan government to defeat at the hands of the Mujahideen, the Afghan popular resistance backed by the USA and other powers. The Soviet invasion had enormous implications on the global stage; it prompted the US Senate to refuse to ratify the hard-won SALT II arms-limitation treaty, and the USA and 64 ot...

Author Bio: Gregory Fremont-Barnes holds a doctorate in Modern History from Oxford University and serves as a Senior Lecturer in War Studies at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst, dividing his work between teaching cadets on site and commissioned officers of the British Army posted to garrisons throughout the UK and abroad. He is the author of numerous titles for Osprey, including ESS 040: The Anglo-

Valiant Units of the Cold War
Andrew Brookes, Chris Davey
9781849087537
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 50 MONO; 90 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Combat Aircraft
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The first of the RAF’s nuclear-armed V-bombers, the Victor also gave the shortest service after wing cracks were found in most of the fleet in the early 1960s.

Summary: The RAF’s first Cold War strategic bomber, the Vickers Valiant, was procured as an insurance measure in case either the Vulcan or Victor was found to have a serious flaw. The Valiant was the equivalent of the US B-47 Stratojet, and it blazed the trail for the British airborne nuclear deterrent as the aircraft enjoyed a far more active service career than later V-bombers. It was the launch platform for all British free fall nuclear weapons tests both in the Pacific and in central Austral...

Author Bio: Andrew Brookes completed RAF pilot training after reading history at Leeds University. Following recce and strike tours on Victors, Canberras and Vulcans, during which he logged 3,500 flying hours, he served as a UK nuclear release officer in NATO and was the last operational RAF
Avenging Angel # John Brown's Raid on Harpers Ferry 1859

Ron Field, Johnny Shumate
9781849087575
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 20 MONO; 20 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Raid
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

John Brown, known for brutally slaying slave owners in 'Bloody Kansas', took the anti-slavery fight to the next level when he made the fateful decision to raid the US Army Arsenal at Harper's Ferry. Robert E. Lee & JEB Stuart, then serving in the US Army, crushed the raid. This became the pivotal ev...

Summary: On October 16, 1859 John Brown led a small "army" of 18 men, consisting of 13 whites and five blacks, into Harpers Ferry, Virginia. Three other members of his force formed a rearguard at a nearby Maryland farm. A veteran of the violent struggles between pro- and antislavery forces in Kansas during 1855-56, Brown intended to provoke a general uprising of African Americans that would lead to a rebellion against slavery. The raiders seized the Federal buildings, including an armory and ars...

Author Bio: Ron Field was Head of History at the Cotswold School in Bourton-on-the-Water, until his retirement in 2007. Awarded a Fulbright Scholarship in 1982, he taught History at Piedmont High School in California from 1982 to 1983. Ron was

Classified : Special Operations Missions 1940-2010

Ambush Games, Ramiro Bujeiro
9781849087735
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$24.95/$25.95 Can.
96 pages / 50 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Force on Force
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: From the US interventions in Grenada, Panama and Colombia, to domestic operations against cartels and revolutionary groups in Peru, Guatemala, Venezuela and Brazil, Contra!, the latest companion volume for Force on Force, allows wargamers to recreate any and all of them. With detailed background information, extensive orders of battle for the principal forces in the region, and a range of scenarios, Contra! gives Force on Force players a detailed and realistic experience of modern comba...

Author Bio: Ambush Alley Games are the producers of fine historical, horror, and science fiction miniature games. Founded in 2007, this Oklahoma-based company captured the imaginations of modern military gamers with their flagship game, Ambush Alley, and followed up on that success with Ambush Z (a zombie & horror/survival game), various well-received historical expansions, and Force on Force, a rule-set

Bolt Action: Armies of the United States

Warlord Games
9781780960876
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$24.95/$25.95 Can.
152 pages / 150 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Bolt Action
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: With this latest supplement for Bolt Action, players now have all the information they need to field the varied military forces of the United States of America. Entering the war after the attack on Pearl Harbor, the United States immediately went to war on several fronts. In Europe and Africa, the Americans battled against the Germans and Italians, while in the Pacific the soldiers of the Army and Marines faced the forces of Imperial Japan. This book allows players to choose from dozens...

Author Bio: Warlord Games is one of the foremost producers of historical miniatures in England. Their line of 28mm plastic wargaming figures is considered the industry gold standard and Bolt Action is the first ruleset to formally utilize those soldiers for a Warlord-branded wargame.

Author Residence: Nottingham, UK
During the Napoleonic Wars heavy cavalry achieved brutal efficiency in their role as shock troops on the battlefield. By charging in close order so as to strike infantry when at a full gallop, heavy cavalry charges became a decisive tactic in many battles. Ideal not only for Napoleonic enthusiasts...

**Summary:** During the Napoleonic Wars the supreme battlefield shock weapon was the heavy cavalry - the French cuirassiers, and their British, Austrian, Prussian and Russian counterparts. Big men mounted on big horses, the heavy cavalry were armed with swords nearly a metre long, used for slashing or thrusting at their opponents; many wore steel armour, a practice revived by Napoleon. They were tasked with smashing a hole in the enemy's line of battle, with exploiting a weakness, or with turning a...

**Author Bio:** Philip Haythornthwaite is an internationally respected author and historical consultant specializing in the military history, uniforms and equipment of the 18th and 19th centuries. His main area of research covers the Napoleonic...

---

A detailed study of one of the most famous Union commander and later President, Ulysses Grant, which will make it of great interest to our American audience.

**Summary:** Ulysses Grant was his country's greatest general since George Washington. Like Washington, Grant's battlefield performance was the only factor standing between the United States continuing as one, indivisible nation. Grant was the keystone of Union victory, a man whose removal would have resulted in the Union cause crumbling into defeat - and the United States dissolving into a collection of competing sovereign states.

It was not always so clear cut. Am early military career had ended wi...

**Author Bio:** Mark Lardas holds a degree in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, but spent his early career at the Johnson Space Center doing Space Shuttle structural...

---

Details the bloody conflict between the German Army and the French resistance in the Alps in 1944.

**Summary:** Fighting insurgents has always been one of the greatest challenges for regular armed forces during the 20th century. From Malaya through Algeria and Vietnam to the ongoing operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, the list is long. The war between the Germans and the French resistance, also called FFI (Forces Françaises d'Intérieur) or Maquis, during World War II has remained a near-forgotten chapter in the history of these 'Small Wars', particularly in the English-speaking world. This is all...

**Author Bio:** Dr Peter Lieb is a senior lecturer at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst, Department of War Studies, and Research Fellow at the European Studies Research Institute, University of Salford. Prior to this he was a research fellow at the Institut fur Zeitgeschichte in Munich, and the German Historical Institute in Paris. He holds a PhD and an MA from...
### A-6 Intruders Vietnam

**Author:** Rick Morgan, Jim Laurier  
**ISBN:** 9781849087551  
**Pub Date:** 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
**Price:** $22.95/$23.95 Can.  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Series:** Combat Aircraft  
**Ctn Qty:** 24  
**Wt:** 0.81lb / 367g

With its distinctive look, the A-6 is one of the most recognisable aircraft of the Vietnam War and, thanks to films such as Flight of the Intruder, remains a popular topic among aviation enthusiasts. The A-6 saw combat from 1965-1973, with its operations covering the entire conflict. It was the best...

**Summary:** Designed in the years following the Korean war and then manufactured for over 30 years starting in 1960, the A-6 quickly became the most capable attack aircraft in the US Navy's stable. The first squadron, VA-75, made its initial deployment directly into combat in south-east Asia in 1965, and, over the next eight years, ten US Navy and four Marine Intruder squadrons would conduct combat operations throughout Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia. After initial problems and a high loss rate, the ty...

**Author Bio:** Rick Morgan is the author of two previous books on Naval Aviation history (including Intruder: The Operational History of Grumman’s A-6 for Schiffer in 2005) and more than

### The Portuguese in the Age of Discovery 1300-1580

**Author:** David Nicolle  
**ISBN:** 9781849088480  
**Pub Date:** 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
**Price:** $17.95/$18.95 Can.  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Series:** Men-at-Arms  
**Ctn Qty:** 24  
**Wt:** 0.81lb / 367g

Sure to appeal to all those interested in the origins of Europe's great maritime empires, this fully illustrated study depicts the intrepid soldiers, sailors and adventurers who transformed Portugal from a backwater into a major world power in the 15th and 16th centuries.

**Summary:** From humble beginnings, in the course of three centuries the Portuguese built the world’s first truly global empire, stretching from modern Brazil to sub-Saharan Africa and from India to the East Indies (Indonesia). Portugal had established its present-day borders by 1300 and the following century saw extensive warfare that confirmed Portugal's independence and allowed it to aspire to maritime expansion, sponsored by monarchs such as Prince Henry the Navigator.

Intent on finding a sea ro...

**Author Bio:** David Nicolle, born in 1944, worked in the BBC's Arabic service for a number of years before gaining an MA

### US Army Paratrooper in the Pacific Theater 1943-45

**Author:** Gordon Rottman  
**ISBN:** 9781780961293  
**Pub Date:** 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
**Price:** $18.95/$19.95 Can.  
**Format:** Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
**Series:** Warrior  
**Ctn Qty:** 24  
**Wt:** 0.81lb / 367g

A detailed account of the training and combat experience of US Army airborne forces in the Pacific War.

**Summary:** Osprey's Warrior 26: US Army Paratrooper 1941-45 only covers one aspect of the US Army experience of World War I as it is only limited to the Euopean and Mediterranean theatres of war. Airborne units also proved important in the Pacific Theatre, where they encountered a very different environment. The tow major Army units that operated in the Pacific - the 11th Airborne Division and the 503rd Parachute Regimental Combat Team (PRCT) launched small-scale operations on extremely difficult...

**Author Bio:** Gordon L Rottman entered the US Army in 1967, volunteered for Special Forces and completed training as a weapons specialist. He served in the 5th Special Forces Group in Vietnam in 1969-70 and subsequently in airborne infantry, long-range patrol and intelligence assignments until retiring after 26 years. He was a Special Operations Forces scenario
### Macedonian Armies after Alexander, 323-168 BC

**Nicholas Sekunda**  
9781849087148  
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
$17.95/$19.95 Can.  
48 pages / 40 MONO; 8 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Men-at-Arms  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

From the death of Alexander the Great in 323 BC until their defeat in 168 BC, the Hellenic Successor states to Alexander's Macedonian Empire ruled the eastern Mediterranean basin and the Middle East. This book will appeal to all those interested in the colourful armies of Alexander the Great's succes...  

**Summary:** The death of Alexander the Great in 323 BC threw the Macedonians into confusion; there was no capable heir, and no clear successor among the senior figures in Alexander's circle. Initial attempts to preserve the unity of Alexander's conquests gave way to a period of bloody and prolonged warfare (322-275 BC), and the break-up of this glittering but momentary empire.  

Macedonia, the heartland of Alexander's dominions, was ruled first by the heirs of Antipater, Alexander's regent, and then b...  

**Author Bio:** Nicholas Sekunda was born in 1953. After studying Ancient History and Archaeology at Manchester

### USN Destroyer vs IJN Destroyer : The Pacific 1943

**Mark Stille**  
9781849086233  
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Duel  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

An exciting Duel that will appeal to naval historians, veterans, and anyone with an interest in the Pacific War.  

**Summary:** This book will cover the fierce night naval battles fought between the US Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy during late 1943 as the Allies advanced slowly up the Solomons Islands toward the major Japanese naval base at Rabaul. During this period, several vicious actions were fought around the American beachheads on the islands of New Georgia, Kolombangara and Vella Lavella in the central Solomons. These battles featured the most modern destroyers of both navies. Throughout most of ...  

**Author Bio:** Mark E. Stille (Commander, United States Navy, retired) received his BA in History from the University of Maryland and also holds an MA from the Naval War College. He has worked in the intelligence community for 30 years including tours on the faculty of the Naval War College, on the Joint Staff and on US Navy ships. He is currently a senior

### The Sten Gun

**Leroy Thompson**  
9781849087599  
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
$18.95/$19.95 Can.  
80 pages / 20 MONO; 35 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Weapon  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Ideal for collectors, re-enactors and all those interested in the history of twentieth-century warfare, this is the fascinating story of the Sten, the cheaply produced, compact submachine gun that saw extensive service with British, Commonwealth and Resistance forces across the world, and its postwa...  

**Summary:** The Sten submachine gun - officially the 'Carbine, Machine, Sten' - was developed to fulfil the pressing British need for large quantities of cheaply produced weapons after Dunkirk, when German invasion was a very real possibility. Over four million were built during World War II, and the Sten was widely used by airborne troops, tankers, and others who needed a compact weapon with substantial firepower. It proved especially popular with Resistance fighters as it was easy to conceal, dea...  

**Author Bio:** Leroy Thompson trained and advised military and police special operations units around the world, focusing especially on the tactical use of firearms. He has previously
Italian Medium Tanks : 1939-45
Pier Battistelli
9781849087759
Pub Date: 12/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/18
$17.95/$18.95 Can.
48 pages / 20 MONO; 28 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: New Vanguard
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

From June 1940 to January 1941 Italian armored forces in North Africa suffered stunning defeats at the hands of a British force they outnumbered by 8:1. With the arrival of German armor with Rommel, the experience of combat, and the advent of a turreted version, the Italian armored forces improved m...

Summary: Several factors delayed and greatly hampered the development of an Italian medium and heavy tank during World War II. The first was the strategic stance of the country, focussed on a war against neighbouring countries such as France and Yugoslavia, and ill-prepared for a war in the Western Desert. Since these European countries bordered with Italy in mountainous areas, light tanks were preferred as these were deemed much more suitable for the narrow roads and bridges of the Alps. The fa...

Author Bio: Pier Paolo Battistelli earned his PhD in Military History at the University of Padua. A scholar of German and Italian politics and strategy throughout World War II, he is

US Marine Corps F-4 Phantom II Units of the Vietnam War
Peter Davies, Jim Laurier
9781849087513
Pub Date: 12/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/18
$22.95/$23.95 Can.
96 pages / 50 MONO; 90 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Combat Aircraft
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The multi-mission F-4 Phantom II was probably the most important jet aircraft of the Vietnam War period, and its initial development was promoted jointly by the US Navy and US Marine Corps. The latter needed it as an attack aircraft to support its ground forces ashore and as a fighter to provide air...

Summary: Twenty-five US Marine Corps squadrons flew versions of the Phantom II and 11 of them used the aircraft in Southeast Asia from May 1965 through to early 1973. Although one deployment was from an aircraft carrier, and included a successful MiG engagement, most missions were flown from land bases at Da Nang and Chu Lai in South Vietnam, and Nam Phong in Thailand. Rather than the air-to-air missiles that were the main component in the original F-4 armament, these aircraft carried an ever-ex...

Author Bio: Peter E Davies has published 20 books and several magazine articles, concentrating on modern combat aircraft and the Vietnam War. He has written seven previous

Gladiator vs CR.42 Falco : 1940-41
Hakan Gustavsson
9781849087087
Pub Date: 12/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/18
$18.95/$19.95 Can.
80 pages / 40 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Military
Series: Duel
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

From Italy’s entry into World War II in June 1940 until well into the siege of Tobruk in 1941 these British and Italian biplanes fought each other repeatedly. Several of the top aces of the Commonwealth and the Italian Regia Aeronautica made a considerable number of their claims flying the Gladiator...

Summary: Both the Gloster Gladiator and the Fiat CR.42 Falco represented the peak in the development of the biplane fighter, which could trace its lineage back to World War I. However, by the time both aircraft entered service in the late 1930s, they were already obsolete. Nevertheless, they gave sterling service on all fronts in the Mediterranean and Africa in 1940-41. Indeed, the CR.42 was the Regia Aeronautica’s staple fighter in both North and East Africa, Greece and over Malta in 1940-41, d...

Author Bio: Swede HÅ¥kan Gustavsson has researched the use of biplane fighters in World War II for many years. He runs one of the internet’s oldest and largest aviation sites
### Austro-Hungarian Albatros Aces of World War 1

Paolo Varriale, Harry Dempsey  
9781849087476  
Pub Date: 12/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/18  
$22.95/$23.95 Can.  
96 pages / 100 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Military  
Series: Aircraft of the Aces  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Though most people think of World War I dogfights happening on the western front, a lot of aerial combat also took place between Austro-Hungaria and her Serbian, Russian, Italian, and British enemies. The Albatros biplanes built in Austria were far better built, and more powerful, than their German counterparts.

**Summary:** Austro-Hungarian industry produced a series of poor fighter types such as the Phönix D I and Hansa-Brandenburg D I during the early stages of the war, and it was not until licence-built examples of the battle-proven Albatros and D II and D III began to reach Fliegerkompagnien, or Fliks, in May 1917 that the fortunes of pilots began to look up. Unlike the German-built Albatrosen, which initially suffered wing failures in flight, the Oeffag aircraft were far more robust than German D IIs...

**Author Bio:** Paolo Varriale is the Curator of the Baracca Museum and a World War 1 consultant to the Italian Air Force Historical Office, which has published his tomes on Italian World War 1 aviation units and aces. A staff writer of the...

### Confederate Currency

Pierre Fricke  
9780747810803  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
64 pages / 80 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Antiques & Collectibles / Coins, Currency & Medals  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

The collector market for Confederate Currency began in 1865 and continues unabated to this day. In 2001, a private collector in Texas paid an estimated $80,000 for a $1,000 ‘Montgomery Issue’ Confederate note, the highest ever paid. Confederate Currency, written by a noted dealer and expert, will ap...

**Summary:** With the outbreak of the U. S. Civil War in 1861, the Confederate States of America began issuing its own paper money. Over the years, seven different series of currency were issued. Counterfeiting became a significant problem for the South, as did depreciation and inflation. By the end of the war, the notes were worthless, but within the decade their collectability was on the rise. Today, some notes can easily garner thousands of dollars. Uniquely designed and hand-signed, the paper mo...

**Author Bio:** Pierre Fricke is an expert on Confederate currency and an award-winning author of several books on the subject. He also operates a highly respected rare coin...

### Chicago's Bridges

Nathan Holth  
9780747811039  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
64 pages / 80 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Architecture / General  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Just like military history and model railroading, historic bridges have their legions of enthusiasts! The editor of the website historicbridges.org provides an encyclopedic overview of the American city with the most bridges.

**Summary:** Stretching more than 150 miles and cutting through the city that bears its name, the Chicago River divides the Second City into the North Side and the South Side. In 1832, the first bridge across the river was constructed. In 1834, the first moveable bridge was erected. Today, Chicago is home to nearly 40 moveable bridges and some 60 bridges in all, making it the most bridge-rich city in the world. The River and its bridges have done much to shape the history of Chicago, which has grown...

**Author Bio:** Nathan Holth is founder of Historic Bridges (www.historicbridges.org), a resource of information and images relating to historic bridges. He has worked with such experts as Vern Mesler of VJM Metal Craftsman, a well-known...
**Historic Route 66**

David Knudson  
9780747811329  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
64 pages / 70 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Immortalized in both cinema and song, Route 66 is an iconic symbol of American prosperity and this informative, fully-illustrated title is sure to cement it as a historical milestone.

**Summary:** As early as 1916 - just eight years after Henry Ford's Model T revolutionized the automobile industry - Congress embarked on legislation that would link America's major cities by highway. But it wasn't until 1925 that the government began executing its plan for national highway construction. In summer 1926, Route 66 was born, connecting Chicago to Los Angeles and marking the country’s first major east-west thoroughfare. By 1930, Route 66 was in important route for both truckers and trav...

**Author Bio:** David Knudson is founder and executive director of The National Historical Route 66 Federation (www.nationalroute66.org), which works to preserve and promote the road. Knudson founded the Federation in 1994 after completing a trip across the country, during which he

---

**1950s Fashion**

Jonathan Walford  
9780747811640  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
64 pages / 80 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Fashion expert Jonathan Walford examines the changing trends in mid-century America.

**Summary:** The 1950s was the first decade when American fashion became truly American. The United States had always relied on Europe for its style leads, but during World War II, when necessity became the mother of invention, the country had to find its own way. American designers looked to what American women needed and found new inspirations for American fashion design. Sportswear became a strength, but not at the expense of elegance. Easy wear materials were borrowed for producing more formal c...

**Author Bio:** Jonathan Walford is the artistic director of and was the founding curator for the Bata Shoe Museum in Toronto and the Fashion History Museum in Cambridge, Ontario. His books include Forties Fashion and Shoes A–Z. As a curator and a collector, Mr. Walford owns about 700 pairs of shoes dating from the 17th century to the present, with a

---

**Southern Plantations**

Robin Lattimore  
9780747811022  
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20  
$9.95/$11.95 Can.  
64 pages / 35 MONO; 35 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / United States  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Fully illustrated and written by an award-winning historian, this title is sure to be of interest to readers curious about the daily workings of plantations, which are some of the most visited tourist attractions across the American South.

**Summary:** Once the lifeblood of large estates and farms throughout the American South and East, antebellum plantations today serve as windows into one of the most controversial eras of U.S. history. Though many of these grand homes have been lost, scores more still exist, some as National Memorial sites, National Historic Landmarks, or National Historic Places. Award-winning historian Robin Lattimore explores the history of antebellum plantations in this concise and colourful guide to the working...

**Author Bio:** Robin Lattimore is the author of several books on local and regional history. In 2008, Lattimore was appointed as an Official Rutherford County Historian by the Board of Commissioners. He currently serves as President of the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pub Date</th>
<th>On Sale Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Col</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Ctn Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steamboats and Sternwheelers</td>
<td>Sara Wright</td>
<td>9780747811411</td>
<td>9/18/12</td>
<td>9/18</td>
<td>$9.95/$11.95 Can.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>80 COL</td>
<td>0.81lb Wt</td>
<td>Shire Library</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A subject with widespread appeal, this title will attract readership not only from Shire fans but also Civil War buffs, history buffs, and tourists of the river regions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement Park Rides</td>
<td>Martin Easdown</td>
<td>9780747811541</td>
<td>7/24/12</td>
<td>7/24</td>
<td>$12.95/$14.95 Can.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>20 MONO; 50 COL</td>
<td>0.81lb Wt</td>
<td>Shire Library</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Visiting amusement parks is an evergreen cultural pasttime and this book is a celebration of how the rollercoaster and other amusements enthralled and thrilled and became a much-loved feature of our leisure industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P&amp;O</td>
<td>Ruth Artmonsky</td>
<td>9780747811701</td>
<td>4/17/12</td>
<td>4/17</td>
<td>$12.95/$14.95 Can.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>40 MONO; 40 COL</td>
<td>0.32lb Wt</td>
<td>Shire Library</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Just in time for several related anniversaries, this title will be of interest to both cruising tourists and devotees of British history.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jaguar
Graham Robson
9780747812036
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$9.95/$11.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 30 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Transportation / Automotive
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt
A highly illustrated introduction to the great sportscars and Sedans from America's favourite British auto maker.

Summary: Sir William Lyons enjoyed a seemingly unstoppable rise to fame and fortune in the motor industry, and the Jaguar brand which he introduced became world-famous. Yet it did not happen overnight. In the 1920s he was in Blackpool, styling motorcycle sidecars, in the 1930s he was in Coventry developing the SS motor car, and the stand-alone Jaguar company did not appear until 1945. Until 1972, when he retired from business, Sir William was the mainstream, the chairman, the chief stylist, and ...

Author Bio: Graham Robson is a motoring writer and historian with many awards to his credit. He has published numerous motoring titles and commentates at leading events. He wrote 'Austin-Healey' and 'Triumph Sports Cars' for Shire.

Victorian Country Life
Janet Sacks
9780747811381
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 50 MONO; 20 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt
The Victorian period is one of Shire's richest and most enduring, and this title will build on that wealth of material.

Summary: Industrialisation changed every aspect of rural life in the reign of Queen Victoria. It caused a greater diversification in industry which resulted in a decline in agriculture, and people moved from the country to the manufacturing towns in droves. In 1851 only half the population lived in towns but by 1901 three-quarters did so.

This book outlines the changes and why they occurred. It paints a picture of country life as it was when Victoria came to the throne and shows how a recognisab...

Author Bio: Janet Sacks is a writer specialising in social history, and is also an experienced editor. She is the author of New Lives for Old, published by the National Archives in 2008, which tells the story of British child migrants. Janet has an MA in literature from the University of Sussex, and lives

Royal Jubilees
Judith Millidge
9780747811671
Pub Date: 4/17/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 4/17
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
8.26in H | 5.88in W | 0.19in T | 0.32lb Wt
210mm H | 149mm W | 5mm T | 145g Wt
The only book to cover all the British royal jubilee celebrations, from George III to Elizabeth II.

Summary: In 1809-10 thanksgiving ceremonies and feasts across the nation ushered George III into his fiftieth year as king. This was the first British celebration of a royal jubilee, and set the mould for the five that have since followed: processions, fireworks, construction of monuments, the striking of special coins and medals, and, of course, the sale of commemorative mugs. Queen Victoria celebrated her golden and diamond jubilees in 1887 and 1897 amid throngs of patriotic British subjects f...

Author Bio: Judith Millidge is a writer and historian who writes about a variety of subjects, with a special interest in royal topics. Among her other books are 'The Royal Family Album' and 'World Royal Families.'
**The Victorian Garden**
Caroline Ikin
9780747811527
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
112 pages / 60 MONO; 60 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Gardening / General
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Shire has had great success with past gardening titles and this book should have strong appeal to that same audience as well as tourists visiting Britain's many public gardens.

**Summary:** Gardening became a popular pastime in Victorian Britain with the rise of suburban gardens and a passion for the outdoors. New plant introductions from abroad brought a greater variety of plants, while improvements in technology made gardening more accessible. Gardening books and magazines spread the appeal and debate raged over the merits of colour and order versus wild and natural. The large and impressive gardens of country houses were emulated in suburban settings as the appeal of...

**Author Bio:** Caroline Ikin is an author specializing in gardening titles. This is her first book for the Shire Library.

---

**Stained Glass**
Roger Rosewell
9780747811473
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
96 pages / 100 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Antiques & Collectibles / Art
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Written by one of the leading experts on the subject and nicely sized and priced, this book will appeal to both devotees and casual readers.

**Summary:** For over a thousand years stories of Christian belief and great moments in British history have filled the windows of our cathedrals and parish churches. The glow of painted and stained glass, its radiant colours and vivid pictures, has inspired generations of audiences and artists.

This beautifully illustrated book traces the development of a unique art from its earliest beginnings in Anglo-Saxon England to the present day. It includes fascinating descriptions of medieval and renaissance...

**Author Bio:** Roger Rosewell is one of the leading experts on stained glass in Britain. He is the News and Features Editor of Vidimus, the free online magazine about stained glass published monthly by the Corpus Vitrearum Medii Aevi (GB

---

**Art Deco Tiles**
Hans Lemmen
9780747811992
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 10 MONO; 80 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Antiques & Collectibles / Pottery & Ceramics
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The only illustrated book in its price range covering Art Deco tiles, their design and manufacture.

**Summary:** Art Deco is arguably the twentieth century's most popular and memorable design movements. The style defined the interwar period with its clean sleek lines, streamlined shapes, bold abstract forms, and luscious colours. This book charts the impact of this daring new style on the production of tiles and architectural faience in Britain. It shows how they were made and decorated, examines the output of firms like Carter, Pilkington's and Doulton and describes the innovations introduced by c...

**Author Bio:** Hans van Lemmen taught for many years at Leeds Metropolitan University, is President of the Tiles and Architectural Ceramics Society, and writes extensively about tiles and architectural ceramics. His books for Shire include Medieval Tiles, Victorian Tiles, Twentieth Century Tiles, and Art Nouveau Tiles.
### 1950s Modern

**Susannah Walker**

9780747811459  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** After the constraints of the World War Two, the British embraced modern design like never before. From spindly-legged furniture to fabrics based on atomic design, quirkily patterned pottery to abstract graphics, they wanted everything around them to reflect the bright new post-war world.

This book traces the development of modern design in the 1950s, from its first genteel beginnings at the Festival of Britain to the shops brimming with slick products at the end of the decade.

**Author Bio:** Susannah Walker studied Design History and since then has worked as an exhibition curator, writer and

---

### Victorian Housebuilding

**Kitt Wedd**

9780747810957  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 60 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Europe  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** The Victorian suburbs that are such familiar elements of the British townscape were once building sites where armies of anonymous workmen converged to cover open land with streets of modest but comfortable houses. Despite their large scale and uniform appearance, most developments were built a few houses at a time by small firms operating on the narrowest of profit margins. Everyone on the building site had his place in the hierarchy of trades and the sequence of work, and each craftsman...

**Author Bio:** Kit Wedd is an architectural historian and works as a heritage advisor for an engineering consultancy. She has written many articles on historical conservation and interior decoration and is an active member of the Victorian Society. Her other books include The Victorian Society Book of the Victorian House, and The Victorian Bathroom Catalogue.

---

### Duels and Duelling

**Stephen Banks**

9780747811435  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Modern  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** This title will hold appeal for both dedicated Shire readers and Osprey fans, crossing the divide between social and military history, with a subject that has a lot of romance and a lot of mystique.

**Author Bio:** Stephen Banks is a director of the Forum for Legal and Historical Research at the University of Reading and his main research interests are in law, anthropology and cultural history, with a particular focus on violence and the
Railway Workshops
Tim Bryan
9780747812012
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 50 MONO; 25 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Transportation / Railroads
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: This is the story of an industry that began in the North of England, with small engineering concerns building engines that powered early railways like the Stockton and Darlington and Liverpool & Manchester. Once railway companies had become firmly established, the industry expanded dramatically as they set up their own engineering workshops to build and maintain not only locomotives, but also carriages, wagons and all manner of other items of equipment.

Locations like Crewe, Derby, Donc...

Author Bio: Tim Bryan spent twenty-one years working as curator at the GWR and STEAM museums in Swindon and is now Head of Collections at the Heritage Motor Centre, Gaydon. He is the author of many articles on railway and

The Scouts
Susan Cohen
9780747811510
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 40 MONO; 30 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Social History
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Culled from personal recollections of past members, this title will appeal to both history lovers and the many active members of the Scout Association.

Author Bio: Susan Cohen is an historian with a wide interest in twentieth-century British social history and refugee studies. She has written and lectured widely on a variety of subjects. Her other books include Rescue the Perishing: Eleanor Rathbone and the Refugees and, for Shire, 'The

The Victorian and Edwardian Tourist
John Hannavy
9780747811534
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
$16.95/$18.95 Can.
128 pages / 180 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / General
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Drawing from period tourism guides and personal accounts of tourists, this colorful and informative title will be sure to appeal to British history buffs.

Author Bio: John Hannavy is a well-known photographer, and a writer and broadcaster on the history of photography. He was formerly Professor in Art and Design at Bolton University. He has written a number of titles for Shire, including 'The
**Home Front Posters**

Susannah Walker  
9780747811428  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
56 pages / 20 MONO; 50 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Antiques & Collectibles / Paper Ephemera  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

The only affordable book on the art and the message of public information posters of the British Home Front in the Second World War.

**Summary:** From Coughs and Sneezes Spread Diseases to Keep Calm and Carry On, the Home Front posters from the Second World War have become part of British culture. Some were design classics, others more prosaic, but together they give a fascinating insight into the trials and tribulations of living through World War Two.

This was the first total war, with civilians as essential to the war effort as soldiers. So posters instructed people on everything from cooking and salvage to how to speak, and ev...

**Author Bio:** Susannah Walker studied Design History and since then has worked as an exhibition curator, writer and television producer specialising in design and architecture.

---

**Triang Toys**

Kenneth Brown  
9780747811442  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 MONO; 30 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Antiques & Collectibles / Toys  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Few books are available on this popular subject so this title will be filling a much-needed niche.

**Summary:** Wherever in the world today children play with toys, the odds are that their playthings will have been made in the Far East and carry the imprint of a major American Corporation like Mattel or Hasbro. It was not always so: for much of the twentieth century, it was the British firm of Lines Brothers which claimed to be the Earth's largest toy manufacturer, growing so rapidly after its foundation in the 1920s that it became the world's first multi-national toy enterprise. Aided by ownersh...

**Author Bio:** Kenneth D. Brown retired in 2009 after forty years at Queen's University, Belfast, where he was Professor of Economic and Social History and Pro-Vice Chancellor. The author of nine books and over eighty papers and essays, he collects and also makes his own lead soldiers. He wrote 'The British Toy Industry' for Shire.

---

**Family Cars of the 1970s and 80s**

James Taylor  
9780747811497  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$12.95/$14.95 Can.  
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COL  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Transportation / Automotive  
Series: Shire Library  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Shire titles on this subject have done well in the past, and this should capture that same audience.

**Summary:** The 1970s and 1980s were critical years for the British motor industry. A downward spiral in industrial relations led to crippling strikes; two major oil crises made thirsty older designs virtually unsaleable; and foreign manufacturers moved in with products that were affordable, reliable and available on demand.

Yet, by and large, British family motorists carried on buying British as long as they could. The average Briton was broadly content with what the domestic motor industry produce...

**Author Bio:** James Taylor is a world authority on the history of the old Rover company and the author or countless books on Rover, Land Rover and many other marques and models. He is currently the editor of Land Rover Enthusiast magazine. He has written 'The London Bus' and 'Land Rover' for Shire.
War Photography
John Hannavy
9780747811336
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$16.95/$18.95 Can.
128 pages / 7 MONO; 160 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Photography / History
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Photography remains an important and enduring way for modern day audiences to interact with the past, and this title will offer readers a glimpse into life in Britain during wartime.

Summary: By the time the first photographs were taken at war in the 1850s, the idea that ‘the camera cannot lie’ was already firmly embedded in the Victorian psyche. Photographs were truth, in a way the work of the war artist could never be. Long exposures and cumbersome equipment, however, meant that for the first few decades the medium could not capture action. Out of that early period came the celebrated - but rather prosaic - photographs of Roger Fenton in the Crimea, and the more realistic ...

Author Bio: John Hannavy, a well-known writer on photographic history, was formerly Professor of Art & Design at the University of Bolton. He is the author of several Shire books, including 'The Victorians and Edwardians on the Move'.

British Railways in the 1950s and 60s
Greg Morse
9781747811685
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 35 MONO; 35 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Transportation / Railroads
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Many railway enthusiasts first grew interested in the subject because of this period and this fully-illustrated title will appeal to both longtime fans and newcomers.

Summary: The 1950s saw a realisation that British Railways needed to modernise its equipment and rationalise its network if it was to hold its own in the face of growing competition from road and air transport. The next decade brought line closures, new liveries and the last breath of steam, as Doctor Beeching and his successors strove to break even and build a new business from the old. From Britannia to the Blue Pullman, Evening Star to Inter-City, Greg Morse takes us through this turbulent tw...

Author Bio: Greg Morse is a long-time enthusiast of writer about British railways, having a particular interest in the British Railways years from 1948 to the 1980s. He is co-author, with Chris Ellis, of 'Steaming Through Britain', and wrote 'John Betjeman' for Shire.

Medieval Monasteries
Roger Rosewell
9780747811466
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 20 MONO; 50 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Religion / Christian Church
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Many monasteries remain popular tourist attractions in the UK and this title will fit in nicely with Shire's other books on related subjects.

Summary: Monasteries are among the most intriguing and enduring symbols of England's medieval heritage. Simultaneously places of prayer and spirituality, power and charity, learning and invention, illusion and superstition, they survive today as haunting ruins, great houses and as some of our most important cathedrals and churches.

This book examines the growth of monasticism and the different orders of monks; the architecture and administration of monasteries, the daily life of monks and nuns, t...

Author Bio: Roger Rosewell is a former journalist, and News and Features Editor of Vidimus, the free online magazine about stained glass. He has studied medieval ecclesiastical art in detail and is the author of 'Medieval Wall Paintings
**Georgian Garden Buildings**
Sarah Rutherford
9780747811015
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$15.95/$17.95 Can.
112 pages / 25 MONO; 125 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Gardening / Garden Design
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Georgian garden buildings are valued for their social history and their key place in the history of architecture and landscape design, and this title will offer readers a concise and lively guide to the subject.

**Summary:** Georgian garden buildings often seem monuments to rich men's folly and whimsy, but they always had a purpose, whether functional or ornamental. Today they are valued for their social history and their key place in the history of architecture and landscape design, as well as often for their sheer beauty or quirkiness.

This glossary of Georgian garden buildings introduces their place in architectural and landscape history. It then explains the purpose and form of individual types in the c...

**Author Bio:** Sarah Rutherford is a Kew-trained gardener with an MA in the conservation of historic parks and gardens, and a PhD on the landscapes of nineteenth-century lunatic

---

**The Women's Land Army**
Neil Storey
9780747811633
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 35 MONO; 35 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / General
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

This title will act as a nice companion piece to Storey's previous Shire titles, Women in the First World War and Women in the Second World War.

**Summary:** When war broke out in 1939 the Women's Land Army was already organised and ready for action. Women who had served in the WLA in the First World War returned to service with their daughters, ready to fill in for the male labourers who had gone abroad to fight. Livestock was tended, fields were ploughed, harvests were reaped and everything possible was done to keep Britain self-sufficient. Neil Storey and Molly Housego tell the story of the Women's Land Army, how it was organised, what it...

**Author Bio:** Neil Storey is a social and military historian specialising in the impact of war on society. He has written over 25 books, countless articles and has given lectures across the UK, including at the Imperial War Museum. He has acted as a consultant on a number of television

---

**Parliament and its Buildings**
Richard Tames
9780747811664
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
$12.95/$14.95 Can.
64 pages / 30 MONO; 40 COL
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Europe
Series: Shire Library
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The only illustrated and affordable book to cover both the history of Parliament and the development of it Houses.

**Summary:** The clock tower of the Houses of Parliament is known the world over, but is only part of a sprawling neo-Gothic complex built to house the British legislative system. Parliament has been several hundred years in the making and has changed from a mobile assembly gathered only at the king's behest and for his own ends, through to a static Westminster-based democracy that has alternately challenged, checked and bolstered royal authority. In his introduction to the history of this system an...

**Author Bio:** Richard Tames read history at the University of Cambridge and took his Master's degree at Birkbeck College, London. He teaches for Syracuse University's London programme and has written Isambard Kingdom Brunel, William Morris and The Victorian Public House for Shire.
Readers have long been interested in the seedier side of British history and this fully-illustrated, extensively researched guide will provide a unique insight into the world beyond the well-documented "polite society" of the era.

**Summary:** It is safe to say that selling sex constituted a significant, and visible, part of urban culture in Georgian England. Alongside the rise of the 'polite society' of Jane Austen's novels, the city of London, so described in 1758, had long been portrayed as a centre of vice and debauchery. In the shadows of the fashionable public parks and gardens, in alleyways along the banks of the Thames, even at church doors, there lurked a world of criminality and prostitution for which the bawdyhouse...

**Author Bio:** Emily Brand is a writer and historian with a special interest in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century England. She has written widely on domestic and family life for a number of history and genealogy magazines and is also

The only fully illustrated history of British woodland to cover the whole nation and help readers understand the physical clues to past uses.

**Summary:** Most of us enjoy a regular stroll in our local wood, but we might not be aware of the ancient origins of our surroundings. From medieval times, woodlands were carefully managed commodities with hotly contested resources: conflicting demands from landowners, the Crown, the peasantry and local and national wood-based industries have all left their marks on today's woodland. Ian Rotherham here explains the various uses of our woods and their industries - such as coppicing, charcoal burning...

**Author Bio:** Ian D. Rotherham, ecologist and landscape historian, is Reader in Tourism and Environmental Change at Sheffield Hallam University. An international authority on cultural and historical aspects of landscapes, especially peat bogs and peatlands, he also wrote Peat and Peat Cutting for

Interest in genealogy has exploded in the past few years and this title will be of great use to readers searching for insight into the daily lives of their working ancestors.

**Summary:** This book explains the history of British occupational c.1750-1950 - a period that saw the decline of many traditional forms of employment, the emergence of new jobs and the reorganisation of various roles to meet the changing demands of the workplace and wider society. Dress is a potent expression of human existence and the diverse occupational gear worn over reflects vividly the daily working lives of past generations. Drawing on historical material and new internet resources, this g...

**Author Bio:** Jayne Shrimpton holds an MA in the history of Dress from the Courtauld Institute of Art, London, and is a former Curatorial Assistant at the National Portrait Gallery. She works as a freelance historical writer and researcher, and is the author of 'Family Pictures and How to Date Them', and
**The Absolutist**  
John Boyne  
9781590515525  
Pub Date: 7/10/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/10  
$16.95  
309 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Historical  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt  

**Summary:** It is September 1919: twenty-one-year-old Tristan Sadler takes a train from London to Norwich to deliver a package of letters to the sister of Will Bancroft, the man he fought alongside during the Great War.

But the letters are not the real reason for Tristan’s visit. He can no longer keep a secret and has finally found the courage to unburden himself of it. As Tristan recounts the horrific details of what to him became a senseless war, he also speaks of his friendship with Will—from th...

**Author Bio:** John Boyne was born in Ireland in 1971 and is the author of seven novels for adults and two for children. *The Boy In The Striped Pajamas* won two Irish Book Awards, was shortlisted for the British Book Award, reached no.1 on the *New York Times* Bestseller List and was made into an award-winning Miramax feature film. His novels are published in over 40 languages. He lives in Dublin.

---

**The Barcelona Brothers**  
Carlos Zanon, John Cullen  
9781590515181  
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28  
$15.95/$17.95 Can.  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Thrillers  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt  

**Summary:** Epi Dalmau is a desperate man. Early one morning, he carries a duffle bag into a dingy bar in a rough neighborhood of Barcelona. Four other people are in the bar: his brother Alex, his good friend Tanveer, the bartender, and a Pakistani man who wandered in to use the restroom. Epi grabs a hammer out of his duffle bag and attacks Tanveer. After a brief struggle and a couple of blows, Tanveer lies dead on the floor and Epi flees the bar.

Alex and the bartender plan to find and protect Epi,...

**Author Bio:** Carlos Zanón is the author of four volumes of poetry and two novels, *Nadie ama un hombre bueno* (Nobody Loves a Good Man) and *The Barcelona Brothers*, that have received excellent critical acclaim. A literary critic and screenwriter, he has also collaborated as a lyricist for rock bands. He lives in Barcelona. John Cullen is the translator of many books from Spanish, French, German, and Italian, including Yasmina Khadra’s *Middle East Trilogy* (*The Swallows of Kabul, The Attack, and The ...*).

---

**The Dangers of Proximal Alphabets**  
Kathleen Alcott  
9781590515297  
Pub Date: 9/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/11  
$14.95/$17.95 Can.  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Literary  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt  

**Summary:** Ida grew up with Jackson and James—where there was "I" there was a "J." She can't recall a time when she didn't have them around, whether in their early days camping out in the boys' room decorated with circus scenes or later in their teens acting older than their years and drinking beers in a hotel room. While the world outside saw them as neighbors and friends, to each other the three formed a family unit—two brothers and a sister—not drawn from blood, but drawn from a deep need to...

**Author Bio:** Kathleen Alcott's first words were “Ooh, the lights.” A freelance writer in New York, she is currently at work on her second novel. Her writings have appeared in *The Rumpus, The Bold Italic, and Rumpus Women, Vol. 1*, an anthology of personal essays by women.  
**The Elephant Keepers' Children**

Peter Hoeg  
9781590514900  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$27.95/$29.95 Can.  
Hardback  
Fiction / Literary  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Told from the precocious perspective of fourteen-year-old Peter, *The Elephant Keepers' Children* is about three siblings and how they deal with life alongside their eccentric parents. Peter's father is a vicar, his mother is an artisan, and both are equally and profoundly devout. The family lives on the (fictional) island of Finø, where people of all religious faiths coexist peacefully. Yet, nothing is at it seems. When Peter's parents suddenly go missing, Peter and his siblings fear the...

**Author Bio:** *Peter Hoeg* published his first novel, *A History of Danish Dreams*, in 1988 to positive reviews. However, it was *Smilla's Sense of Snow*, a million-copy bestseller, that earned Hoeg immediate and international literary celebrity. His books have been published in more than 30 countries. *Martin Aitken* holds a PhD in linguistics and gave up university tenure to translate literature. His translations have been published on both sides of the Atlantic, and his translations of Danish short st...

---

**My Escape : An Autobiography**

Benoite Groult  
9781590515433  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$17.95/$21.50 Can.  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** “Young people today can't imagine what women went through during the twentieth century,” explains Benoîte Groult in *My Escape*, her confessional autobiography. Born in 1920 in Paris, she obtained the right to vote only when she was twenty-five years old, married four times, bore three children, underwent many clandestine abortions, became a writer after she turned forty, and a feminist in her fifties. Groult chronicles her growth through successive phases—as an obedient little girl, a tro...

**Author Bio:** *Benoîte Groult* was born in Paris in 1920. She is a renowned and best-selling French novelist, essayist, and a founder of modern feminism. She has been a member of the jury of the Prix Femina since 1982, and in 2010 was promoted to the rank of Officer Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. Her autobiography *My Escape* is an international best seller, selling hundreds of thousands of copies in Holland and more than a million copies in Germany. *Nichole Gleisner* received her PhD in French lit...

---

**Monsieur Proust's Library**

Anka Muhlstein  
9781590515662  
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30  
$19.95/$22.95 Can.  
256 pages  
Hardback  
Literary Criticism / European  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Reading was so important to Marcel Proust that it sometimes seems he was unable to create a fictional personage without a book in hand. Two hundred of his creatures inhabit his fictional world, and sixty writers hover over them. These writers—among them various classical authors of the seventeenth century such as Mme de Sévigné the letter-writer, Racine the playwright, Saint-Simon the memoirist, and novelists and poets of the nineteenth century, including Balzac, Baudelaire and Dosto...
**Kafka in Love**

Jacqueline Duval-Raoul  
9781590515419  
Pub Date: 11/13/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/13  
$15.95/$18.95 Can.  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Biographical  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Kafka was an attractive, slender, and elegant man—something of a dandy, who captivated his friends and knew how to charm women. He seemed to have had four important love affairs: Felice, Julie, Milena, and Dora. All of them lived far away, in Berlin or Vienna, and perhaps that's one of the reasons that he loved them: he chose long-distance relationships so he could have the pleasure of writing to them, without the burden of having to live with them. He was engaged to all four women, and...

**Author Bio:** Editor, translator, and novelist Jacqueline Raoul-Duval is the author of *Le Charme discret de l’adultère* (The discreet charm of adultery) and *Un amour amer* (A bitter love). Willard Wood has translated widely from the French, including *The Last Rendezvous* by Anne Plantagenet (Other Press) and the novels of Goncourt Prize-winning author Jean-Christophe Rufin. A recent NEA Fellow in Translation, he lives and works in Norfolk, Connecticut.

---

**Climates**

Andre Maurois, Adriana Hunter  
9781590515389  
Pub Date: 12/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/4  
$15.95/$18.95 Can.  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Classics  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Written in 1928 by French biographer and novelist Andre Maurois, *Climates* became a best seller in France and all over Europe. The first 100,000 copies printed of its Russian translation sold out the day they appeared in Moscow bookstores. This magnificently written novel about a double conjugal failure is imbued with subtle yet profound psychological insights of a caliber that arguably rivals Tolstoy’s. Here Phillipe Marcenat, an erudite yet conventional industrialist from central Franc...

**Author Bio:** André Maurois (1885-1967), born Emile Herzog, was a writer of considerable versatility who achieved success as a biographer and historian as well as with his novels. He is perhaps best known for his studies of Shelley, Disraeli, Byron, Proust and Victor Hugo. *Climats* (Climates) was published in 1928. Adriana Hunter studied French and Drama at the University of London. She has translated over forty books including *Enough About Love* by Hervé Le Tellier (Other Press), and has been short...

---

**Out of Sight**

William Hackman  
9781590514115  
Pub Date: 1/22/13 (US, Can.)  
$27.95/$33.00 Can.  
Art / American  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** The history of modern art is typically told as a tale of two cities. It begins in Paris and ends in New York. Los Angeles was out of sight and out of mind. During the mid-century, L.A. was seen as the apotheosis of popular culture, the place to go for sun tans and studio tours. Until 1965, there was no art museum, few collectors of note, and—especially in terms of modern and contemporary work—even fewer galleries. Yet in the 1950s and 1960s, Los Angeles witnessed a burst of artistic ene...

**Author Bio:** William Hackman is a longtime arts journalist and former managing editor for public affairs at the J. Paul Getty Trust. He has written extensively about the visual and performing arts. His essays, articles, and reviews have appeared in major American newspapers and magazines, including the *Chicago Tribune*, the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, and the *Los Angeles Times*. His books include *The Los Angeles County Museum of Art*, for the *Art Spaces* series (Scala: 2008), and *Inside the Getty* (J. Paul...
### Reunion at Red Paint Bay

**George Harrar**

9781590515457  
Pub Date: 1/29/13 (US, Can.)  
$14.95/$18.95 Can.  
Fiction / Psychological  
Ctn Qty: 24

**Summary:** Red Paint calls itself “the friendliest town in Maine,” a place where everyone knows one another and nothing too disturbing ever happens. Native son Simon Howe is a sturdy family man—a good father and husband—and owner-editor of the town’s newspaper. Because there’s rarely any real news, he runs stories about Virgin Mary sightings, high school reunions, and petty criminals.

One day Simon’s predictable and peaceful life is disrupted by the arrival of an anonymous postcard, th...

**Author Bio:** George Harrar is the author of two previous adult novels, including the literary mystery *The Spinning Man*. Among his dozen published short stories, "The 5:22" won the prestigious Carson McCullers Prize and was selected for *The Best American Short Stories 1999*. Harrar lives west of Boston with his wife, Linda, a documentary filmmaker. Their son, Tony, was the inspiration for Harrar’s novel for middle-grade readers titled *Parents Wanted*, published by Milkweed Editions.

### Habituilly Chic: Creativity at Work

**Heather Clawson**

9781576876077  
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6  
$50.00/$58.00 Can.  
240 pages / 210 COLOR PHOTOS  
Hardback  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Habituilly Chic is author Heather Clawson’s wildly popular blog about the finer things in life—high fashion, fine art, interior design, and arresting architecture. For *Habituilly Chic: Creativity at Work*, Clawson has narrowed her vision and using the good will generated by her blog has found her way into the workspaces of the world’s foremost cultural generators. The studios, workshops, offices, and creative sanctuaries of top designers, artists, editors, architects, and more are captur...

**Author Bio:** Heather Clawson grew up visiting museums, playing with Barbie’s Dream House, and watching *Style* with Elsa Klench. It’s no wonder that she majored in art history, moved to New York, and became an interior designer who’s obsessed with fashion. Since its inception in 2007, Heather and Habitually Chic have been featured in *Elle Décor, House Beautiful, Domino, Lonny, Fast Company*, and *Amica*.

### Whole Larder Love: Grow Gather Hunt Cook

**Rohan Anderson**

9781576876046  
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9  
$35.00/$41.00 Can.  
176 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOS  
Hardback  
Cooking / Methods  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Whole Larder Love author and penultimate DIY-er Rohan Anderson is a family man and a modern-day hunter-gatherer living in the historical town of Ballarat, an 1800s gold rush town in Australia. Within this rural landscape Anderson has capitalized on the opportunities for many a culinary adventure. Primarily concerned with how to live off of the land and provide himself and his family with fresh, local food, Anderson has become an expert hunter, fisher, forager, gardener, pickle-er, and s...

**Author Bio:** Rohan Anderson is a modern day food warrior. Raised on a small farm in rural Victoria, Anderson developed not only an affinity for nature, but also an understanding, and appreciation of the role nature plays in providing sustenance. Anderson has taken these lessons into his adult life where he now grows, hunts, fishes, and forages in wild and urban surroundings to feed his family. He also documents his
Carl Auböck: The Workshop, 1930-1970
Carl Auböck, Clemens Kois, Patrick Parrish, Michae...
9781576876152
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
$60.00/$68.00 Can.
240 pages / 400 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: The Werkstätte (Workshop) Carl Auböck was founded in the 19th century—one of many workshops in Vienna specializing in bronze-casting. However, Carl Auböck (1900-1957) was one of the very few Viennese students who attended the Bauhaus in post World War I Weimar, and when he returned to the Workshop he brought inspiration from this new design movement. Expert craftsmanship and superior quality materials such as hand-sewn leather, polished bronze, and various woods became the signature o...

Author Bio: Clemens Kois is a multidisciplinary creator working in photography, drawing, painting, and design. Kois has lived in Salzburg, Rome, Stuttgart, Vienna, and New York City, and has formally studied photography and taken painting, design, and photo workshops with the likes of Kiki Kogelnik, Paolo Piva, and Nan Goldin. Making his living primarily through his design work, Kois currently divides his time

Grandmother Power: A Global Phenomenon
Paola Gianturco
9781576876114
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$49.95/$58.00 Can.
240 pages / 225 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Social Science / Women's Studies
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: An unheralded grandmothers' movement is changing the world. Insurgent grandmothers are using their power to fight for a better future for grandchildren everywhere. And they are succeeding. Grandmother Power profiles activist grandmothers in 15 countries on five continents who tell their compelling stories in their own words.

Author Bio: Paola Gianturco, a grandmother herself, has documented women's lives in 55 countries. Her work has been exhibited at UNESCO's Paris headquarters; United Nations' New York headquarters; Chicago's Field Museum; San

John Tinseth
9781576876145
Pub Date: 11/27/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/27
$50.00/$58.00 Can.
200 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: M: The Civilized Man, 1983-1989, collects the best of M magazine and traces the wild years of the 1980s through the best restaurants, wildest bars, business legends, and classic apparel. Created as the men's W by John Fairchild, M featured fashion advice, styling, and advertisements from the likes of Ralph Lauren, Calvin Klein, Perry Ellis, Jeffrey Banks, Armani, Luciano Barbera, Britches of Georgetown, Mariano Rubinacci, Robert Talbot, Alexander Julian, Jordan Marsh, Nicky Wallace, Fer...
**Bodies of Subversion: A Secret History of Women and Tattoo, Third Edition**

Margot Mifflin  
9781576876138  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$23.95/$27.95 Can.  
192 pages / 200 COLOR PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt  

**Summary:** *Bodies of Subversion* was the first history of women's tattoo art when it was first released in 1997, providing a fascinating excursion to a subculture that dates back to the nineteenth-century and including many never-before-seen photos of tattooed women from the last century. This revised and expanded edition remains the only book to chronicle the history of both tattoos on women and female tattooists, and contains all the information and images that made the original edition the prima...  

**Author Bio:** Margot Mifflin writes about women, art, and contemporary culture. She has written for *The New York Times, ARTnews, Entertainment Weekly, The Believer, and Salon.com*, and she lectures about body modification at colleges, museums, and universities nationally. Mifflin is an associate professor in the English Department of Lehman College of the City University of New York (CUNY), and directs...  

---

**Out My Window**

Gail Albert Halaban  
9781576876121  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$60.00/$68.00 Can.  
96 pages / 100 COLOR PHOTOS  
Hardback  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

**Summary:** Alfred Hitchcock's *Rear Window* comes to mind when looking at Gail Albert Halaban's book of photographs of city dwellers peering into their neighbors' windows, *Out My Window*. The photographs are views across streets, alleyways, and airshafts, peering through windows to reveal intimate portraits. A couple play with their baby, a family prepares dinner, a single woman paints her apartment. These beautiful color pictures of voyeuristic architectural landscapes capture both the intimacy and ...  

**Author Bio:** Gail Albert Halaban is an American fine art photographer. Halaban earned her BA from Brown University and her MFA from the Yale University School of Art. She is noted for her large-scale photographs of women, seen in her exhibitions "About Thirty" and "This Stage of Motherhood" and the urban, voyeuristic landscapes on display in *Out My Window*. Her work has appeared in *The New York Times, New...  

---

**Cancellations**

Thomas Barrow, Geoffrey Batchen  
9781576876107  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$75.00/$85.00 Can.  
108 pages / 65 DUOTONE PHOTOS  
Hardback  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

**Summary:** Thomas Barrow's *Cancellations* is a series of photographic prints of desolate spaces-empty lots, construction sites, deserted industrial areas-that all show the presence of mankind without showing a single living human. Compiled in the 70s and 80s, Barrow's beautiful sepia-toned images show their age in their sheer physicality. These are clearly prints, not digital files, evidence of which can be seen in their speckled and aged surfaces. And they call further attention to the hands-on pro...  

**Author Bio:** Thomas Barrow studied at the Kansas City Art Institute and the Institute of Design in Chicago under Aaron Siskind. After graduation Barrow began his career at the George Eastman House, becoming Assistant Director and Editor of Publications before moving to New Mexico in 1973. At the University of New Mexico he was Associate Director of the University Art Museum and taught studio photography and...
**Down in the Hole: The unWired World of H.B. Ogden**

Joy DeLyria, Sean Michael Robinson  
9781576876022  
Pub Date: 9/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/11  
$19.95/$22.95 Can.  
120 pages / 12 HALF-TONE ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Fiction / Media Tie-In  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Highly anticipated since its initial online appearance and immediate viral proliferation, first-time authors and ersatz Victorian scholars Joy DeLyria and Sean Michael Robinson have painstakingly created a satirical and fictional world based on the characters and narrative of television’s most beloved drama, *The Wire*.

To be published in time to celebrate *The Wire*'s tenth anniversary, *Down in the Hole: The unWired World of H.B. Ogden* is a collection of excerpts and illustrations from “...

**Author Bio:** Joy DeLyria, 27, plays badminton on weekdays and takes her tea at four. She studied letters and then made them into words, and is now working on the paragraph thing. When not defying society by wearing breeches instead of the customary bustle, she interprets science, directs gender-bending, quasi-legal, theatrical park productions, and loves

---

**John Wayne: The Legend and the Man : An Exclusive Look Inside the Duke's Archives**

Patricia Bosworth, Ron Howard, Martin Scorsese, Ro...  
9781576875902  
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9  
$45.00/$51.00 Can.  
272 pages / 225 FULL COLOR AND B&W  
Hardback  
Biography & Autobiography / Entertainment & Performing Arts  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** An undisputed American icon, John Wayne is recognized the world over for his signature drawl and confident swagger; the ultimate personification of American courage and honor. This fall, John Wayne Enterprises has chosen powerHouse Books to produce the first-ever exclusively authorized photographic record of his life, both on-screen and off.

*John Wayne: The Legend and the Man* celebrates Duke's life and legacy through film stills and backstage photos and snapshots ranging from his cinem...

**Author Bio:**

---

**Falling Backwards : A Memoir**

Jann Arden  
9780307399854  
Pub Date: 2/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 2/21  
$18.00/$21.00 Can.  
288 pages / 16-PG 4/C INSERT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs  
Ctn Qty: 24  
8.95in H | 6.02in W | 0.82in T | 0.81lb Wt  
227mm H | 153mm W | 21mm T | 367g Wt

**Summary:** Jann Arden is funny. And sincere. She has legions of devoted fans. And a radio show. She is a darling of the music scene - always candid, always unplugged. You thought you knew Jann Arden, but there is more - to her readers' delight, in *Falling Backwards* Jann reveals her childhood, her bond with family, her struggle in the formative years and what keeps her so grounded in the whirlwind entertainment industry. Jann has always been true to herself, except for a minor lapse when she was yo...

**Author Bio:** Since releasing her debut album in 1993, Jann Arden has had seventeen top-ten singles from eight albums including "I Would Die for You," "Could I Be Your Girl" and "Insensitive." Winner of eight Junos and recipient of the National Achievement Award from SOCAN, Arden was also inducted into the Canadian Association of Broadcasters Hall of Fame and won the International Achievement Award at the
**Brad Pattison’s Puppy Book: A Step-By-Step Guide to the First Year of Training**
Brad Pattison  
9780307360977  
Pub Date: 5/1/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 5/1  
$19.95/$22.95 Can.  
288 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.68lb Wt  
308g Wt

**Summary:** Canine behaviourist, dog advocate and bestselling author Brad Pattison is back with his essential guide for all things puppy.

From choosing the right breeder and your pup's first days with your family to street safety, chew training, grooming and bathing, **Brad Pattison’s Puppy Book** covers pretty much everything a new dog owner needs to know. While **Unleashed** covered Pattison's basic training philosophies and how to correct negative behaviour, this book will ensure that you get things s...

**Author Bio:** BRAD PATTISON is an animal trainer and human-being life coach who has been professionally remedying dog behaviour for almost 20 years. Best known for his TV series, At the End of My Leash, Pattison also founded Vancouver’s Yuppy Puppy Dog Day Care Inc., pioneered the first Street

---

**The Green Red Green: Made Almost Entirely from Recycled Material**  
Red Green  
9780385678582  
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16  
$17.95/$17.95 Can.  
240 pages / ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Humor / General  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Red Green was recycling material long before the green revolution got underway. Look at the automobiles he's driven over the years. Many of those were assembled using the same basic method employed for **The Green Red Green**: by welding together the surviving bits of some old wrecks. In this case, we're talking about the three Red Green books published long ago by other, inferior publishers: **Duct Tape Is Not Enough**, a collection of newspaper columns by Red Green's alter-ego Steve Smith on su...

**Author Bio:** RED GREEN is the leader of Possum Lodge, Chapter 11, a northern Ontario eyesore. He is friendly, inventive, cheap and as honest as the day is long, which means he's the least honest on December 21. When he works on his handyman projects, Red is not stupid, he's impatient. So he uses duct tape to "buy time.”

---

**Deep Leadership: Essential Insights from High-Risk Environments**  
Joe MacInnis  
9780307361103  
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28  
$25.99/$29.95 Can.  
224 pages  
Hardback  
Business & Economics / Leadership  
Ctn Qty: 12  
0.79lb Wt  
358g Wt

**Summary:** In this new twist on a topic of perennial interest, Joe MacInnis shows how the leadership traits forged in extraordinary circumstances are transferrable to our everyday lives. Simply put, this is a handbook for building character.

Some people are born leaders. The rest of us find ourselves in positions where leadership is required. Self-described “accidental leader” Dr. Joe MacInnis found himself in such a situation: deep beneath the ice of the Arctic Ocean. Starting with his undersea...

**Author Bio:** JOE MacINNIS is a physician, scientist, author and motivational speaker who led the teams that made the first science dives at the North Pole and built the world’s first polar undersea station. He was among the first to dive to the **Titanic** and has worked with the US Navy, the Canadian government, the Russian Academy of Sciences and NASA. He
**NASCAR Nation**
Chris Myers, Michael Levin
9780771061189
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
256 pages
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports
Ctn Qty: 12
1.04lb Wt
472g Wt

NASCAR is one of the largest spectator sports in the world and *NASCAR Nation* takes you behind the scenes with Chris Myers, one of the sport’s most respected voices and the face of Fox Sports.

**Summary:** Longtime Fox Sports broadcaster and NASCAR prerace show host Chris Myers demonstrates that racing embodies the best of what makes America great: our competitive spirit; our will to win; our love of pageantry, heroes, and tradition; our willingness to face risks and build for the future. This unique book is a love letter to the NASCAR community—from an outsider turned insider who “gets” what NASCAR fans and the world of NASCAR is all about. NASCAR has been slighted in the mainstream medi...

**Author Bio:** CHRIS MYERS is a versatile Emmy® Award - winner broadcasting veteran of over 28 years with a diverse resume that ranges from the racetrack to the football field and the baseball diamond. He currently serves as host of...

**The Official NASCAR Trivia Book : With 1001 Facts and Questions to Test Your Racing Knowledge**
John C. Farrell
9780771051128
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
400 pages / PHOTO INSERT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Motor Sports
Ctn Qty: 24
1.01lb Wt
458g Wt

The only thing that NASCAR fans enjoy more than watching each race is talking about each race and showing off their NASCAR knowledge. Well now with the *Official Book of NASCAR Trivia*, race fans can learn all there is to know about the sport and challenge their friends to see who is the greatest NASC...

**Summary:** The *Official NASCAR Trivia* Book challenges fans with over 1001 NASCAR trivia questions and facts. With an answer section also included, this book will make a NASCAR expert out of any fan, while offering the most seasoned of followers and casual fans hours and hours of fun, laughter and great NASCAR content. This book makes the perfect compliment to any NASCAR enthusiasts collection of officially licensed NASCAR products.

**Author Bio:** NASCAR is the sanctioning body for one of North America’s premier sports. NASCAR is the No. 1 spectator sport—with more of the top 20 highest attended sporting...

**The Soup Sisters Cookbook : Over 100 Recipes to Warm Hearts . . . One Bowl at a Time**
Sharon Hapton, Pierre A. Lamielle
9780449015599
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$19.95/$19.95 Can.
192 pages / FULL-COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Courses & Dishes
Ctn Qty: 0
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Over 100 delicious soup recipes arranged by season, showcasing scrumptious recipes from the ‘souper volunteers’ of the Soup Sisters and recipes from many of Canada’s top celebrity chefs.

**Summary:** Soup Sisters are a Calgary-based non-profit enterprise founded in 2009. They are dedicated to making a tangible difference to the lives of women and children in need—through the cooking, sharing and donating of soup.

Soup Sisters believe in the power of soup, and the nutrition, comfort and warmth that the gift of soup can bring. This belief has resonated quickly and profoundly with communities across the country, to create a growing network of over 4,500 supporters, with around 8,000 bo...

**Author Bio:** • SHARON HAPTON is the founder of Soup Sisters. The organization was founded by combining her passion for giving back and her love of nurturing her own
Modern Flavors of Arabia: A Food Journey Through the Middle East
Suzanne Husseini, Petrina Tinslay
9780449015612
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$27.95/$29.95 Can.
208 pages / FULL-COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
A sumptuous selection of authentic Arabian recipes—with an elegantly modern twist.

Summary: Travel on a food journey with Suzanne through dishes from North Africa, the Eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East - areas that are rich in history and have a food culture that spans centuries. Suzanne pays tribute to her fondest food memories, inspired by mother's cooking, and showcases her own refreshingly new take on the traditional. Each of Suzanne's distinctly Arabian recipes is infused with her unique touch—crepes are speckled with pistachios and sweetened with rose syrup; scon... Author Bio: Suzanne Husseini was the host of one of the most popular Arabic cooking shows in the Middle East. She is a regular contributor to several publications around the world and frequently travels internationally as a featured food presenter. Suzanne lives in Dubai and Ottawa with her husband and three children. The author lives in Dubai and

Season of Darkness
Maureen Jennings
9780771043284
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
416 pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Following the disastrous retreat of the British army from Dunkirk in 1940, England is plunged into a state of fear. The threat of a German invasion is real, and many German Nationals are interned in camps across the country. One such camp is on the ancient moor land of Prees Heath, near the sm... Author Bio: Born in England, MAUREEN JENNINGS immigrated to Canada at the age of seventeen. After finishing high school, she earned a BA in psychology and philosophy and an MA in English literature. For eight years, she taught English at the Ryerson Polytechnical Institute (now Ryerson

Beware This Boy
Maureen Jennings
9780771043130
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
416 pages
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
In this second in beloved and bestselling author Maureen Jennings’ new trilogy of World-War-II mysteries, DI Tom Tyler is sent to the industrial city of Birmingham, where a fatal explosion in a munitions factory may not have been an accident.

Summary: November, 1940. Tom Tyler, Detective Inspector of the small Shropshire town of Whitchurch, is a troubled man. Only months earlier, he lost his soldier son, not in combat, but to a murderous enemy spy. His marriage is over, and the love of his life is far away, doing dangerous undercover work for MI6. So he jumps at the opportunity to help out in the nearby city of Birmingham, where an explosion in a munitions factory has killed or badly injured several of the young women who have taken ... Author Bio: Born in England, MAUREEN JENNINGS taught English before becoming a psychotherapist. The first Detective Murdoch mystery was published in 1997. Six more
The Great One: The Complete Wayne Gretzky Collection
9780771083617
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
324 pages / B/W THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Hockey
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The Great One is a compilation of Sports Illustrated's complete Gretzky archive, from his start in the OHL, through his years on the Oilers, Kings, Blues, and Rangers, and on to his coaching career with the Coyotes.

Summary: Sports Illustrated followed The Great One's career right from the very beginning. Starting in 1978, when Gretzky was a young phenom playing for the Soo Greyhounds, they had their best writers cover his rise to fame and subsequent dominance of the sport.

His staggering career stats tend to overshadow the struggles he faced in his career—the early days in Edmonton, when he was establishing himself as the greatest player, but could not lead his team to a cup. The years after the trade that...

Author Bio: SPORTS ILLUSTRATED opened its doors in 1954. The company has a massive international staff of the highest regarded sports writers and photographers and has widely

Dropping the Gloves: Inside the Fiercely Competitive World of Professional Hockey
Barry Melrose, Roger Vaughan, Wayne Gretzky
9780771056949
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
304 pages / 1 B/W INSERT
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Hockey
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Barry Melrose has done it all. He has played in the NHL, coached in the NHL, and is now a commentator and hockey analyst for ESPN-TV. In Dropping the Gloves he gives an insider's look at the professional game of hockey!

Summary: Dropping the Gloves candidly tracks Barry Melrose's career in hockey - a road that has not changed substantially for today's aspiring players. Not many have Melrose's credentials or his breadth of experience in professional hockey. He's played and coached in Junior Hockey, the American Hockey League, and the NHL. As he says, he's been hired and fired, and had his share of disappointments and failures. He's also had successes at every level. Now an ESPN broadcaster and one of the most...

Author Bio: BARRY MELROSE is one of the few athletes who has played and coached in all three major organizations within the sport of hockey: Junior Hockey, the American Hockey

Coach: The Pat Burns Story
Rosie DiManno
9780385676366
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
$27.95/$32.95 Can.
288 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
Ctn Qty: 12
1.11lb Wt
503g Wt

The first major biography, by a celebrated journalist, of this iconic and controversial hockey legend.

Summary: Pat Burns was one of the great NHL coaches. He worked with the Montreal Canadiens, Toronto Maple Leafs, Boston Bruins and New Jersey Devils, and seemed always to enjoy instant success. He capped his extraordinary career by coaching the New Jersey Devils to a Stanley Cup victory in 2003. Cancer—his third bout—finally claimed him in 2010, aged 58.

Rosie DiManno, who knew Burns well, has written a revealing, exhilarating and heartfelt account of his life: his childhood as a fatherless, sol...

Author Bio: ROSIE DIMANNO is a columnist with the Toronto Star, Canada's bestselling newspaper. She has been stirring controversy among her readers for longer than she cares to remember. In the '90s she covered the Toronto Maple Leafs
Team Canada 1972: The Official 40th Anniversary Celebration
Andrew Podnieks
9780771071195
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28
$40.00/$40.00 Can.
256 pages
Hardback
Sports & Recreation / Hockey
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

The official Team Canada 1972 40th Anniversary book offers fans a truly remarkable opportunity to relive each moment of the Summit series through the memories and thoughts of the players.

Summary: It was called the “series of the century” and out of it came the greatest goal ever scored. Incredibly, the Summit Series, featuring Canada and the Soviet Union in a hockey showdown, is now 40 years old, but time has only strengthened and immortalized those eight games that changed the game. No moment has faded, and no series of games since has had the same profound effect on a country, a culture and a sport. Using its best NHL stars, Canada was supposed to win all eight games, but the ...

Author Bio: ANDREW PODNIEKS is the Globe and Mail bestselling author of more than 50 works about hockey. A respected hockey insider, Podnieks is visible at most IIHF international hockey tournaments, where his reporting of the

The Goal of My Life
Paul Henderson, Roger Lajoie, Ron Ellis
9780771046506
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
304 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Paul Henderson will forever be immortalized for his heroic goal in the dying seconds of Game 8 at the 1972 Summit Series that gave Canada the lead and won them the series against the Soviets.

Summary: Paul Henderson will forever be recognized and remembered for his goal with 34 seconds remaining in the 8th game of the 1972 Summit Series. This goal gave Canada the lead and won them the series and with that the team became known as “the Team of the Century.” And Paul's goal as, "the Goal of the Century." But there is more to Paul Henderson than just that one goal and in The Goal of My Life, Henderson opens up about scoring both on and off the ice. A family man and man with deep faith, ...

Author Bio: PAUL HENDERSON was born in Lucknow, Ontario. He played his junior hockey with the Hamilton Red Wings and lead the OHL in scoring before moving to the NHL to play for Detroit, then later Toronto, and finally Atlanta. Henderson

Hockey News Top 10s
Edward Fraser
9780987747471
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$17.95/$17.95 Can.
200 pages / 60+ COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Sports & Recreation / Hockey
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: By nature, sports fans must compare their favourite player or team against all others to see where they rank among the best. It's in that spirit we present The Hockey News Top 10s, a compilation of countdowns stretching from the incredible (all-time by position, clutch player, playoff run) to the comical (hockey names, haircuts, quotes). The Top 10s are a mix of the present and past and the NHL and beyond, giving fans of all ages and from all corners a reason to join the debate.

The H...

Author Bio: The book's editor is EDWARD FRASER, THN's managing editor. The staff writers include editor in chief Jason Kay, senior writers Ken Campbell and Ryan Kennedy, writer/columnist Adam Proteau, editor-writers Brian Costello, Matt Larkin, Ronnie Shuker and Rory Boylen.
WAYNE GRETZKY'S GHOST: And Other Tales from a Lifetime in Hockey
Roy MacGregor
9780307357427
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$17.95/$19.95 Can.
368 pages / 8 PG INSERT, COLOUR IMAGES
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: For nearly 40 years, Roy MacGregor has brought our national sport alive on the pages of Canada's newspapers and magazines, and now the best of this writing is available in a volume that's a must-read for any hockey fan. He covers a list of hockey legends—players like Borje Salming, Jean Beliveau, Bobby Clarke—and legends in the making—Sidney Crosby, Alexander Ovechkin, the Sedins. While many of their stories play out on the ice, some of the most compelling take place away from it—T...

Author Bio: ROY MacGREGOR is the acclaimed and bestselling author of Home Team: Fathers, Sons & Hockey (shortlisted for the Governor General's Literary Award); A Life in the Bush (winner of the US Rutstrum Award for Best Wilderness Book and the CAA Award for Biography); and Canadians: A Portrait of a Country and Its People, as well as two novels, Canoe Lake and The Last Season, and the popular Screech Owls

The Lives of Conn Smythe: From the Battlefield to Maple Leaf Gardens: A Hockey Icon's Story
Kelly McParland
9780771056840
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$19.00/$21.00 Can.
384 pages / 1 16-PAGE B&W INSERT
Biography & Autobiography / Sports
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: The first full-length biography of one of hockey's-and Canada's-most influential forces, Conn Smythe. While the story of the Toronto Maple Leafs has been told many times, there has never been a full biography of the man who created, built and managed the team, turning it from a small-market collection of second-rate players into the hockey and financial powerhouse that dominated Canadian sports and created a collection of Canadian icons along the way. From the 1920s to the mid-1960s,....

Author Bio: KELLY McPARLAND is a writer, editor and columnist at the National Post and a member of the newspaper's editorial board. He has worked for more than thirty years at newspapers and agencies in Canada, England, and Hong Kong. A lifelong Toronto Maple Leaf fan, he is old enough to remember the winning goal in the 1967 Stanley

IIHF 2013 Guide and Record Book
9780771045745
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
650 pages / B/W & COLOUR IMAGES THROUGHOUT
Sports & Recreation / Hockey
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: This colossal guide includes information on every top-level event, every IIHF member nation, and, indeed, every player to appear in even a single game since international hockey first took hold in 1920. In all, more than 12,000 players are included, as well as every coach, every referee, every lines...
**Imagining Canada: A Century of Photographs from the New York Times**
William Morassutti  
9780385677097  
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30  
$40.00/$45.00 Can.  
256 pages  
Hardback  
Photography / General  
Ctn Qty: 12  
2.08lb Wt  
943g Wt  

Take a photographic tour of Canada, as seen through the lens of The New York Times over the last century.

**Summary:** Sophisticated and well-curated, this photographic tour through Canada's history documents the nation's evolution over more than a century, as seen through the lens of photographers from The New York Times. The book compiles more than 100 iconic, momentous and inspiring images of Canada and includes ten commentary pieces from a range of important thinkers, historians and writers, including National Chief Shawn Atleo, MP Justin Trudeau, historians Charlotte Gray, Peter C. Newman and Tim C...

**Author Bio:** Ten authors contribute commentary to the book, including National Chief of the Assembly of First Nations Shawn Atleo, Member of Parliament (and son of Pierre) Justin Trudeau, historians Charlotte Gray and Tim Cook, sports columnist Stephen Brunt, John Fraser, among others.

---

**The Right Chemistry**
Joe Schwarcz  
9780385671590  
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6  
$19.50/$22.95 Can.  
272 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Science / General  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.77lb Wt  
349g Wt  

It’s full of chemicals and it’s very good for you.

**Summary:** A big part of Dr. Joe’s job as director of McGill University’s Office of Science and Society is persuading people that the pursuit of science knowledge is a potential source of wonder, enlightenment and well-being for everyone. And as a chemist, he’s particularly keen to rescue chemistry from the bad rep it’s developed over recent decades. There is more to chemistry than toxins, pollution, and “Don’t drink that soda—it’s full of chemicals.”

The evangelic zeal Dr. Joe brings to his day j...

**Author Bio:** DR. JOE SCHWARCZ is director of McGill University’s Office of Science and Society, where he teaches courses on nutrition and the applications of chemistry to everyday life. Among his many honours are the Royal Society of Canada’s McNeil Award, and the American Chemistry Society’s renowned Grady-Stack Award, of which he is the...

---

**Canadian Living: 150 Essential Whole Grain Recipes**
9780987747426  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$26.95/$26.95 Can.  
272 pages / 70-80 COLOUR PHOTOS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Cooking / Health & Healing  
Ctn Qty: 12  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt  

**Summary:** You've heard the buzz: whole grains are ultra-healthy energy foods that should be on your table. Now, with Canadian Living's recipes and expert cooking advice, incorporating these superfoods into your everyday menus is easy and utterly delicious.

Not sure exactly what qualifies as a whole grain? No problem. Canadian Living: 150 Essential Whole Grain Recipes clears up the mystery and offers nourishing recipes that make the most of these nutritional powerhouses. Salads, soups, side dishes...

**Author Bio:** The Canadian Living Test Kitchen creates and tests thousands of recipes every year to ensure that they turn out as perfectly in your home as they do in our kitchen. We develop each recipe with you in mind by using everyday ingredients and only the most common cooking equipment...
**Fight the Right**  
Warren Kinsella  
9780307361653  
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25  
$22.95/$22.95 Can.  
256 pages  
Paperback / softback  
Political Science / Government  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.76lb Wt  
345g Wt

**Summary:** Everywhere you look, these days, Conservatives are winning elections. No matter where you look, the story is the same: white, angry men on the Right are winning power. The Left, meanwhile, is divided and dispirited, and rapidly losing ground. *Fight the Right* is a handbook on how to survive the nasty, brutish and short-sighted era in which we find ourselves and is designed to help progressives better understand their conservative adversary, and ultimately defeat conservatives wherever th...

**Author Bio:** WARREN KINSELLA is a lawyer, pundit, political consultant, and a newspaper and magazine columnist. He is the author of *Kicking Ass in Canadian Politics* and the bestselling *Web of Hate*. He lives in Toronto, is a single Dad, still plays in a punk band and is the president and founder of...

---

**A Nation Worth Ranting About : Rick Mercer Report from Across Canada**  
Rick Mercer  
9780385676809  
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2  
$29.95/$29.95 Can.  
272 pages  
Hardback  
Humor / General  
Ctn Qty: 12  
0.90lb Wt  
408g Wt

**Summary:** As with the massively bestselling *Rick Mercer Report: The Book*, Rick’s newest collection will bring together his weekly “rants,” interview excerpts and other choice items from his show, chosen from all of those broadcast since RMR went to press. But instead of the blog items and brief commentaries that graced the previous collection, this one will contain a much more attention-grabbing set of entirely new, 3,000-word pieces by Rick, including a hilarious behind-the-scenes account of his...

**Author Bio:** RICK MERCER is Canada’s sharpest and funniest political satirist. He first came to fame with *Show Me the Button I’ll Push It, or Charles Lych Must Die*, a one-man show that toured across Canada. He co-created and was a resident performer on CBC’s *This Hour Has 22 Minutes*, and is now the host of *The Rick Mercer Report*, the Corporation’s highest-

---

**100 Grey Cups : This Is Our Game**  
Stephen Brunt, Canadian Football League  
9780771017445  
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2  
$45.00/$45.00 Can.  
256 pages / COLOUR THROUGHOUT  
Hardback  
Sports & Recreation / Football  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** This country and its people are made of the same hardy stuff that makes our game and our league. The Grey Cup has helped unite our country for 100 years now. And it has revealed us, built our pride and our sense of Canadianness in annual tributes to effort, sweat and toil. But what does 100 years of history and cultural relevance add up to? When we Canadians look at the Grey Cup, we see far more than a gleaming football trophy; we see a reflection of ourselves. After its first years as...

**Author Bio:** STEPHEN BRUNT was a columnist at the *Globe and Mail* and is currently with Sportsnet, co-host on The FAN 590’s *Prime Time Sports with Bob McCown* as well as contributing writer for *Sportsnet Magazine* and sportsnet.ca.
One of Canada's most beloved and celebrated actors looks back on a storied career.

**Summary:** In this enchanting autobiography celebrated actor Gordon Pinsent revisits stellar highlights of his 60-year career and the high and low points along the way, including his work with fellow artists Judi Dench, Shirley Douglas, Olympia Dukakis, Norman Jewison, Christopher Plummer, Sarah Polley, Kevin Spacey, Donald Sutherland, and Julie Christie, among others. Throughout Pinsent offers his advice to young actors, writers, and directors on how to succeed in film and theatre. Engaging, ente...

**Author Bio:** One of Canada's most beloved and well-known actors, GORDON PINSENT was born in Newfoundland. He began his career at the Manitoba Theatre Centre, which led to roles at the famed Stratford Festival. In 1962, he made his TV debut with a guest appearance on the US series Hallmark Hall of Fame, as well as becoming a regular on the Canadian

Hilarious, cringe-inducing stories about teachers, students and parents, from CBC star of Mr. D, one of Canada's hottest comedic talents.

**Summary:** Gerry Dee is a rising comic star whose humour has been compared to Bill Cosby's. He spent ten years working as a teacher and survived (barely) to tell his tales. Told from the honest point-of-view of a not-so-good, often-very-bad public school teacher—the kind who teaches hungover (and lies about it), loses his students' exams (and lies about it), and stages an impromptu baseball game in the middle of history class just to kill some time, Teaching: It's Harder Than It Looks is Mr. D at ...

**Author Bio:** GERRY DEE is an award-winning Canadian comic. Every year, he plays more than 150 often-sold-out shows across Canada and internationally. His DVD No Reading Ahead is one of the top-selling stand-up videos in Canada. His latest one-hour special Life After Teaching aired on CBC in January,

A passionate argument for Canada's reassertion of its place on the world stage, from a former prime minister and one of Canada's most respected political figures.

**Summary:** A passionate argument for Canada's reassertion of its place on the world stage, from a former prime minister and one of Canada's most respected political figures.

In the world that is taking shape, the unique combination of Canada's success at home as a diverse society and its reputation internationally as a sympathetic and respected partner constitute national assets that are at least as valuable as its natural resource wealth. As the world becomes more competitive and complex, and th...

**Author Bio:** JOE CLARK was elected in 1979 as Canada's sixteenth and youngest prime minister. During the Mulroney government, he served as minister of external affairs from 1984 to 1991, and as president of the Privy Council and
**The Water Man's Daughter**

*Emma Ruby-Sachs*

9780771047718  
Pub Date: 6/26/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 6/26  

336 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / General

**Summary:** A gripping debut novel in which a violent death brings together three very different women—one of whom has a dark secret that could change all of their lives—set in contemporary Johannesburg, South Africa.

**Author Bio:** EMMA RUBY-SACHS's journalism has been published in The Nation and The Huffington Post. A graduate

---

**The Moral Lives of Israelis: Reinventing the Dream State**

*David Berlin*

9780307356307  
Pub Date: 8/14/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/14  
$17.95/$19.95 Can.

320 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
History / Middle East

**Summary:** *The Moral Lives of Israelis* explores the last ten years of life in Israel, a sixty-one-year-old country that has never not been in a state of war. The last words given to David Berlin by his father, a Sabra who had fought for Israel's independence, were not words of love for his son and his grandchildren, but this command: "Look after my little country." These words set off a huge voyage of exploration and remembrance for Berlin.

**Author Bio:** DAVID BERLIN is an Israeli-born journalist and editor who grew up in Canada but returned for a time to live in Israel. He served his military duty in Ariel Sharon's reconnaissance unit, Sayeret Shaked, and took part in Sharon's Suez campaign. After attending medical school at

---

**This Crazy Time: Living Our Environmental Challenge**

*Tzeporah Berman, Mark Leiren-Young*

9780307399793  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$18.00/$21.00 Can.

384 pages / 6 B&W IMAGES THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Political Science / Public Policy

**Summary:** From one of the world's most controversial campaigners, *This Crazy Time* is the No Logo of the NEW environmental movement, an essential must-read for anyone concerned with the future of the Middle East.

**Author Bio:** TZEPORAH BERMAN is a founder of ForestEthics and PowerUp Canada, and is currently Greenpeace International Climate and Energy Co-Director. She was the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pub Date</th>
<th>On Sale Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Genre</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Ctn Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Journey Prize Stories 24</td>
<td>Emblem Editions</td>
<td>9780701095863</td>
<td>9/25/12 (US, Can.)</td>
<td>9/25</td>
<td>$17.99/$17.99</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)</td>
<td>Fiction / Anthologies (multiple authors)</td>
<td>0.54lb</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mafia Inc. : The Long, Bloody Reign of Canada’s Sicilian Clan</td>
<td>Vintage Canada</td>
<td>9780307360440</td>
<td>8/7/12 (US, Can.)</td>
<td>8/7</td>
<td>$19.50/$22.00</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)</td>
<td>True Crime / Organized Crime</td>
<td>0.81lb</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Journey Prize Stories 24**

Discover some of Canada's best new writers with this highly acclaimed annual anthology, made possible by the generosity of Pulitzer Prize-winning author James A. Michener.

**Summary:** For more than two decades, *The Journey Prize Stories* has been presenting the best short stories published each year by some of Canada's most exciting new writers. Previous contributors—including such now well-known, bestselling writers as Yann Martel, Elizabeth Hay, Annabel Lyon, Lisa Moore, Heather O'Neill, Pasha Malla, Timothy Taylor, M.G. Vassanji, and Alissa York—have gone on to win prestigious literary awards and honours, including the Booker Prize, the Giller Prize, the Rogers Writer...

**Author Bio:** MICHAEL CHRISTIE's debut collection, *The Beggar's Garden*, was longlisted for the Scotiabank Giller Prize and the Frank O'Connor International Short Story, shortlisted for the Rogers Writers’ Trust Fiction Prize, and won the 2011...

**Writing Gordon Lightfoot : The Man, the Music, and the World in 1972**

From acclaimed musician and author Dave Bidini comes a brilliantly original look at a folk-rock legend and the momentous week in 1972 that culminated in the Mariposa Folk Festival.

July, 1972. As musicians across Canada prepare for the nation's biggest folk festival, held on Toronto Island, a series of events unfold that will transform the country politically, psychologically—and musically. As Bidini explores the remarkable week leading up to Mariposa, he also explores the life and ti...

**Author Bio:** Winner of the 2006 F.G. Bressani Award, DAVE BIDINI is the author of nine books, all of them critically acclaimed and widely read, including *On a Cold Road, Tropic of Hockey, Around the World in 57 1/2 Gigs*, and *Home and Away*. He has made two Gemini Award-winning sports...

**Mafia Inc. : The Long, Bloody Reign of Canada’s Sicilian Clan**

Updated and available for the first time in English, *Mafia Inc.* reveals how the Rizzuto clan built their Canadian empire through force and corruption, alliances and compromises, and turned it into one of the most powerful criminal organizations in North America. Relying on extensive court documents, police sources and sources in the family's home village in Sicily, Montréal journalists André Cédilot and André Noël reconstruct the history of the Rizzuto clan, and expose how its business ...

**Author Bio:** ANDRÉ CÉDILOT was a justice reporter at Montréal's *La Presse* for 35 years, with a special interest in Italian mafia and organized crime. Often interviewed as an authority on these subjects, he regularly acts as a consultant for documentaries and television series.

**André Noël** has been an investigative reporter at *La Presse*.
**Fools Rule: Inside the Failed Politics of Climate Change**
William Marsden
9780307398253
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7
$17.95/$19.95 Can.
336 pages / 7 B&W IMAGES THROUGHOUT, 1 MAP
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / Public Policy
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** This eloquent, rage-inciting polemic about the global failure to deal with climate change will appeal to readers of Tim Flannery, George Monbiot and Bill McKibben—and anyone concerned with the economic and environmental future of our planet.


**Author Bio:** WILLIAM MARSDEN is author of *Stupid to the Last Drop* and co-author of the national bestsellers *Angels of Death* and *The Road to Hell*. He is a senior investigative reporter for the *Gazette* in Montréal.

---

**I'll See You in My Dreams: An Arthur Beauchamp Novel**
William Deverell
9780771027185
Pub Date: 8/14/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/14
440 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Mystery & Detective
Ctn Qty: 24
0.38lb Wt
172g Wt

Number One in the *Globe's* Best Crime Fiction of 2011 list, the fifth in the bestselling, award-winning Arthur Beauchamp series finds the outwardly crusty old lawyer compelled, by new developments, to look back at his first—and most disastrous—murder trial.

**Summary:** This fifth in the bestselling, award-winning Arthur Beauchamp series finds the outwardly crusty, poetry-loving, wily old lawyer compelled, by new developments, to look back at his first—and most disastrous—murder trial. While renewing his annual try for the Most Points in Vegetables and Fruits at the Garibaldi Island Fall Fair, Arthur Beauchamp is forced by new developments to revisit his first murder trial, which went horribly wrong. Now, nearly 50 years later, he is opening old wounds...

**Author Bio:** WILLIAM DEVERELL has published some fifteen novels. *I'll See You In My Dreams* is the fifth in his bestselling Arthur Beauchamp series: the first, *Trial of...*

---

**Nation Maker: Sir John A. Macdonald: His Life, Our Times**
Richard J. Gwyn
9780307356451
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
$23.00/$23.00 Can.
688 pages / 91 B/W IMAGES THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
History / Canada
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

**Summary:** #1 NATIONAL BESTSELLER

An exciting story, passionately told and rich in detail, this major biography is the second volume of the bestselling, award-winning *John A: The Man Who Made Us*, by well-known journalist and highly respected author Richard Gwyn.

John A. Macdonald, Canada's first and most important prime minister, is the man who made Confederation happen, who built this country over the next quarter century, and who shaped what it is today. From Confederation Day in 1867, where t...

**Author Bio:** RICHARD GWYN is an award-winning author and political columnist. He is widely known as a commentator for the *Toronto Star* on national and international affairs and as a frequent contributor to television and radio programs. His
**Four Strong Winds: Ian and Sylvia**

John Einarson  
9780771030390  
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4  
$19.99/$21.00 Can.  
336 pages / 2 8-PG B&W INSERTS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Biography & Autobiography / Composers & Musicians  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** An acclaimed music historian brings us the long-awaited story of Ian & Sylvia - marking the first time that the legendary folk duo has endorsed a biography of their groundbreaking career.

Their classic "Four Strong Winds" is widely considered to be one of the great songs of all time. Bob Dylan, Gordon Lightfoot, Neil Young, Leonard Cohen, and Joni Mitchell count among their admirers. Their music, including hits like "You Were On My Mind" and "Someday Soon," has been recorded by everyone...

**Author Bio:** JOHN EINARSON is a widely-respected rock music historian and author of more than a dozen books including critically-acclaimed biographies of Neil Young, Randy Bachman, Buffalo Springfield and The Flying Burrito Brothers. Several of his books have been ranked among the top ten

---

**Damned Nations: Greed, Guns, Armies, and Aid**

Samantha Nutt  
9780771051463  
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4  
240 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Political Science / Peace  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** For readers of Christopher Hedges, Robert Fisk, and Christopher Hitchens, an extraordinary humanitarian gives us a bracing and uncompromising account of her work in some of the most devastated corners of the world—and a new and provocative vision for changing course on our growing militarization.

In 1995, twenty-five-year-old Samantha Nutt, a recent medical-school graduate and a field volunteer for UNICEF, touched down in Baidoa, Somalia, "the City of Death." What she saw there—gangs of ...

**Author Bio:** SAMANTHA NUTT, M.D. is a medical doctor and Founder/Executive Director of War Child North America. For fifteen years, Dr Nutt has been at the frontline of many of the world’s major crises -- from Iraq to Afghanistan, Somalia to the Congo and Sierra Leone to Darfur. Dr. Nutt was recently

---

**Trudeau Transformed: The Shaping of a Statesman 1944-1965**

Max Nemni, Monique Nemni  
9780771051272  
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2  
352 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Biography & Autobiography / Political  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** This groundbreaking biography, now in paperback, continues the story begun in Young Trudeau, taking Canada’s legendary Prime Minister from his pro-fascist youth all the way to his entry into federal politics as a crusading Liberal democrat.

This biography continues the story begun in Young Trudeau, taking Canada’s legendary Prime Minister from his pro-fascist youth all the way to his entry into federal politics as a crusading Liberal democrat.

When he went to Harvard in 1944, Pierre Trudeau was twenty-five, a recent graduate of the University of Montreal Law School; true to his elite Catholic-French education, he had been till recently pro-fascist, and he disliked democracy. Years of graduate study at Harvard...

**Author Bio:** MAX and MONIQUE NEMNI are former university professors who in the 1990s acted as editors of the famous magazine Cité Libre that was founded by intellectuals.
Diplomacy in the Digital Age: Essays in Honour of Ambassador Allan Gotlieb

Janice Gross Stein
9780771081422
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
224 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / General
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Edited by Canada's premiere commentator on global affairs, this must-read for political junkies will show the quality of M&S's new Signal imprint: for everyone who wants to be well informed about international relations and the nature of diplomacy in the age of Wikileaks and the Arab Spring.

Summary: Edited by Canada's premiere commentator on global affairs, this must-read for political junkies will show the quality of M&S's new Signal imprint: for everyone who wants to be well informed about international relations and the nature of diplomacy in the age of Wikileaks.

Inspired by Allan Gotlieb's capacity to reshape diplomacy for the times, the contributors to this volume grapple with the challenges of a digital age where information is everywhere and confidentiality is almost no...

Author Bio: JANICE GROSS STEIN is the Belzberg Professor of Conflict Management in the Department of Political Science

How to Be a Person: The Stranger's Guide to College, Sex, Intoxicants, Tacos, and Life Itself

Lindy West, Dan Savage, Christopher Frizzelle, Bet...
9781570617782
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
272 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Humor / Topic
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Most colleges provide a pile of orientation materials, but they're basically useless. Feel free to throw all that away. This guide from the writers and editors of The Stranger has the information you will actually need that no one else will tell you--for college and for the rest of your existence--including: which majors to avoid, how to not get a STD, everything there is to know about philosophy (in a single paragraph!), what the music you like says about you, how to turn a crush into...

Author Bio: Lindy West writes about movies, movie stars, exclamation points, lady stuff, large frightening fish, and more. You may have witnessed her single-handedly putting an end to the Sex and the City movie series. Lindy's work also appears in GQ, New York magazine, the Daily Telegraph, the Guardian, the New York Daily News, Deadspin.com, and other places. Dan Savage writes the sex-and-relationship advice

The Encyclopedia of Country Living, 40th Anniversary Edition

Carla Emery
9781570618406
Pub Date: 11/27/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/27
$29.95/$35.00 Can.
928 pages / ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
House & Home / Reference
Ctn Qty: 10
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Carla Emery started writing The Encyclopedia of Country Living in 1969 during the back-to-the-land movement of that time. She continued to add content and refine the information over the years, and the book went from a self-published mimeographed document to a book of 928 pages. This 40th Anniversary Edition reflects the most up-to-date resource information and the most personal version of the book that became Carla Emery's life work. It is the original manual of basic country skills th...

Author Bio: Carla Emery lived on a farm in Idaho for more than thirty years as a wife, mother of seven, home-schooler, goat-keeper, garden-grower, writer, and country-living instructor. She wrote and self-published the first editions of The Encyclopedia of Country Living during the early 1970s and also ran her "School of Country Living." Carla sold nearly 90,000 copies of her self-published editions, traveling the
Taking on Water: How One Water Expert Challenged Her Inner Hypocrite, Reduced Her Water Footprint (Without Sacrificing a Toasty Shower), and Found Nirvana

Wendy Pabich
9781570618314
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23
$23.95/$27.95 Can.
256 pages
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs
Ctn Qty: 26
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: When Wendy Pabich received a monthly water bill for 30,000 gallons (for a household of two people and one dog), she was chagrined. After all, she is an expert on sustainable water use. So she set out to make a change. Taking on Water is the story of the author’s personal quest to extract and implement, from a dizzying soup of data and analysis, day-to-day solutions to reduce water use in her life. She sets out to examine the water footprint of the products she consumes, process her own ...

Author Bio: Wendy J. Pabich (pronounced PA-bick) is an environmental scientist, educator, adventurer, and artist obsessed with all things water (www.waterdeva.com). As the founder and president of Water Futures, Inc. (www.waterfuturesinc.com), Wendy finds innovative solutions to one of the planet’s most pressing problems—the quest for sustainable water. Her passion for mountains, outdoor

Real Snacks: Make Your Favorite Childhood Treats Without All the Junk

Lara Ferroni
9781570617881
Pub Date: 11/27/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/27
$19.95/$23.95 Can.
192 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic
Ctn Qty: 60
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Imagine Twinkies, Doritos, and Cheez-Its without the artificial colors and preservatives, full of wonderful flavors and nutrients from whole grains and natural sugars, and easily made in your own kitchen. Lara Ferroni shows you how with this collection of 50 nostalgic childhood treats that satisfy your junk food cravings, but without all the junk. For those with gluten sensitivity or who prefer vegan treats, many recipes offer suggestions as well.

Author Bio: Lara Ferroni is a food writer and photographer who lives in Portland, OR. She is also the author (and photographer) of Doughnuts: Simple and Delicious Recipes to Make at Home. She regularly contributes to Epicurious.com and Portland Monthly, Edible Communities, and Seattle magazine. Visit her blog, www.laraferroni.com.

Author Residence: Portland, OR

The Everyday Wok Cookbook: Simple and Satisfying Meals from Morning to Night

Lorna Yee
9781570617812
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$21.95/$25.95 Can.
176 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Cooking / Methods
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Most people think a wok is just for stir-frying Chinese food. Not so! A wok is a versatile and inexpensive piece of kitchen equipment that can be used everyday, for all your meals. You can braise, steam, deep-fry, and stew foods in it. You can even bake a cake in it! Don't stash your wok away in a cupboard. Leave it on your stovetop and use it every day!

This book celebrates making American favorites such as spaghetti and meatballs, buttermilk fried chicken, and pulled pork sandwiches ...

Author Bio: Lorna Yee is the coauthor of The Newlywed Kitchen: Delicious Meals for Couples Cooking Together, and a food writer at Seattle magazine. She has been featured on television shows such as No Reservations, the Food Network’s Street Eats, and enjoyed a stint as a “local food expert” on
### The Asian Grandmothers Cookbook: Home Cooking from Asian American Kitchens

**Patricia Tanumihardja** 9781570617522  
**Pub Date:** 8/21/12 (US, Can.), **On Sale Date:** 8/21  
$25.95/$30.00 Can. **Discount Code:** TP  
368 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Cooking / Regional & Ethnic  
**Ctn Qty:** 12  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Asian grandmothers—whether of Chinese, Japanese, Indonesian, Vietnamese, or Indian descent—are the keepers of the cultural, and culinary, flame. Their mastery of delicious home-cooked dishes and comfort food makes them the ideal source for this cookbook. Author Pat Tanumihardja has assembled 130 tantalizing dishes from real Chinese fried rice to the classic Filipino Chicken Adobo to the ultimate Japanese comfort dish Oyako donburi. This is hearty food, brightly flavored, equally good . . .

**Author Bio:** Patricia Tanumihardja is a food writer who contributes articles to *Saveur, Sunset, Seattle,* and *Seattle Metropolitan* magazines. She grew up in Singapore, and has degrees from the University of Washington and Boston University. She is a member of IACP and the Association of Asian American Journalists. She lives in Arlington, VA, and Seattle, WA. The author lives in Seattle, WA.

### Gluten-Free and Vegan Bread: Artisanal Recipes to Make at Home

**Jennifer Katzinger** 9781570617805  
**Pub Date:** 10/30/12 (US, Can.), **On Sale Date:** 10/30  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
192 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Cooking / Health & Healing  
**Ctn Qty:** 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Jennifer Katzinger makes baking artisanal gluten-free and vegan breads at home simple. This cookbook contains recipes for yeasted breads, fougasse, flatbreads, sweet breads, sourdough, quick breads, savory breads, sandwich breads. More than 60 recipes, including Country Baguette, Cinnamon Pecan Rolls, Kalamata Olive Bread, Simple Focaccia, Quinoa Crackers, Matzo Flatbread, Walnut Wild Rice Bread, Quick Anadama Bread, Irish Soda Bread, Cranberry Pecan Bread, and fifty others . . .

**Author Bio:** Jennifer Katzinger is the former owner of the popular Seattle gluten-free and vegan Flying Apron Bakery (www.flyingapron.com). She is the author *Flying Apron*'s Gluten-Free & Vegan Baking Book (2009) and Gluten-Free & Vegan Holidays (October 2011).

**Author Residence:** Seattle, WA

### More from Macrina: New Favorites from Seattle's Popular Neighborhood Bakery

**Leslie Mackie, Lisa Gordanier** 9781570617799  
**Pub Date:** 10/16/12 (US, Can.), **On Sale Date:** 10/16  
$35.00/$41.00 Can.  
256 pages / COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS  
Hardback  
Cooking / Methods  
**Ctn Qty:** 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Leslie Mackie opened Macrina Bakery & Café in Seattle in 1993 after working with Lydia Shire & Susan Regis in Boston and as head baker at Seattle's Grand Central Bakery. She was among the first wave of Americans experimenting with recipes from European master bakers and a long, slow fermentation process. Mackie rediscovered the craft's traditional, almost spiritual importance. "In France, bakers are revered because bread is such a central part of the family and the community," she expla...

**Author Bio:** Leslie Mackie picked up her kitchen skills at the California Culinary Academy in San Francisco, and she honed her craft working with acclaimed chefs Lydia Shire and Jasper White in Boston. She caught the bread fever while working in Los Angeles in 1987, when artisan bread was just emerging from wood-burning ovens in popular restaurants. In 1993 she opened Macrina Bakery & Café, which has been written up in
This 3rd Edition of Cass Turnbull’s Guide to Pruning covers over 20 additional plants in three new chapters. The result is the new definitive guide for the home gardener with friendly, expert advice from Cass Turnbull, founder of the Seattle’s Plant Amnesty, whose mission is "to end the senseless...

**Summary:** This 3rd Edition of Cass Turnbull’s Guide to Pruning covers more than twenty additional plants in three new chapters. The result is the new definitive guide for the home gardener with friendly, expert advice from Cass Turnbull, founder of Seattle’s Plant Amnesty, whose mission is "to end the senseless torture and mutilation of trees and shrubs caused by mal-pruning."

Nothing about pruning is obvious. In fact, most of it is downright counterintuitive. People try to prune plants like they...

**Author Bio:** Cass Turnbull has been a professional gardener

---

**David Douglas, a Naturalist at Work: An Illustrated Exploration Across Two Centuries in the Pacific Northwest**

Jack Nisbet
9781570618291
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
$27.95/$27.95 Can.
208 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
History / United States
Ctn Qty: 26
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** During a meteoric career that spanned from 1825 to 1834, David Douglas made the first systematic collections of flora and fauna over many parts of the greater Pacific Northwest. Despite his early death, colleagues in Great Britain attached the Douglas name to more than 80 different species, including the iconic timber tree of the region. David Douglas, a Naturalist at Work is a colorfully illustrated collection of essays that examines various aspects of Douglas's career, demonstrating t...

**Author Bio:** Jack Nisbet is a teacher, naturalist, and nonfiction writer who focuses on the intersection of human and natural history in the Pacific Northwest. His award-winning books include the essay collection Visible Bones, the short stories of Purple Flat Top, and treatments of contact-era explorers David Thompson (Sources of the River) and David Douglas (The Collector).

---

**Larry Gets Lost in the Twin Cities**

John Skewes, Michael Mullin
9781570617546
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21
Ages 3 to 6, Grades P to 1
32 pages / COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Juvenile Fiction / People & Places
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** Newest adventure in the Larry Gets Lost series of bestselling children’s books highlighting one adorable dog’s adventures through favorite American cities.

**Summary:** In Larry the adorable pooch’s latest adventure, he goes on vacation with Pete and his family to Minneapolis/St. Paul. As usual, in hot pursuit of a tempting treat, he gets separated from his family and frantically tries to find them again. Along the way he discovers some of the city’s most fun and interesting landmarks and cultural attractions, including:

- Mall of America
- Hiawatha Line (light rail)
- Metrodome
- Mary Tyler Moore statue
- Skyways
- Minnehaha Falls
- Foshay Tower
# The Creaky Knees Guide Arizona: The 80 Best Easy Hikes

**Bruce Grubbs**  
9781570618123  
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18  
$18.95/$22.50 Can.  
320 pages / B/W PHOTOS, MAPS  
Sports & Recreation / Hiking  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

The fourth title in the Creaky Knees series guides readers to easy hikes that pay off with great views and beautiful landscapes—without a long and steep trail.

**Summary:** *The Creaky Knees Guide Arizona* is a hiking guidebook filled with kinder, gentler trails. Created for anyone who—regardless of age—can’t or doesn’t want to hike great distances over rough terrain to gain beautiful vistas and enjoy the wilderness. Here are 80 of the best easy-to-walk hikes throughout the state. Most are day hikes, but there are a handful of backpack trips worthy of the Creaky Knees stamp of approval.

Trails are divided into regions: Grand Canyon, Northeast Plateaus, San Fr...

**Author Bio:** Bruce Grubbs has been hiking, backpacking, and cross-country skiing throughout the American West for several decades. He continues to enjoy long backpacking

---

# Ma, He Sold Me for a Few Cigarettes

**Martha Long**  
9781609804145  
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4  
$26.95/$26.95 Can.  
480 pages  
Hardback  
Biography & Autobiography / Personal Memoirs  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** A wrenching memoir of a 1950s Dublin childhood told entirely in the vernacular. The first of four volumes—all bestsellers in Ireland and the UK—*Ma* describes a hardscrabble life of poverty and abuse, leavened by the mischievous and hopeful spirit of the child, Martha.

**Publication History:** 978-1-84596-279-1 (Mainstream, UK, 2007)

**Author Bio:** MARTHA LONG was born in Dublin in the 1950s and still lives there today. She is the author of four “Ma” books, all of which have been bestsellers in Ireland. She calls herself a “middle-aged matron” and has successfully reared three children.

**Author Residence:** Dublin, Ireland  
**Author Hometown:** Dublin, Ireland

---

# A Different Mirror for Young People: A Young People's History of Multicultural America

**Ronald Takaki, Rebecca Stefoff**  
9781609804169  
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7  
$24.95/$24.95 Can.  
368 pages  
Hardback  
Juvenile Nonfiction / History  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

“A brilliant revisionist history of America that is likely to become a classic of multicultural studies,” Takaki’s multicultural masterwork has been adapted for young readers.

**Summary:** Ronald Takaki’s *A Different Mirror for Young People* follows in the footsteps of Howard Zinn’s *A Young People's History of the United States*, recounting the story of our country by focusing on the many groups who, at one time or another, have been the “other” in American society: the newcomer, the outsider, the stranger. In Takaki’s telling, the story of America includes the Native, African, Irish, Jewish, Asian, Latino, and Russian people—and many more—who made America their home, and w...

**Author Bio:** RONALD TAKAKI (1939-2009) was recognized as one of the foremost scholars of American ethnic history and diversity. He is the author of the multiple award-winning books *Strangers from a Distant Shore: A History of Asian
The classic literary canon meets the comics artists, illustrators, and other artists who have remade reading in Russ Kick's magisterial, three-volume, full-color *The Graphic Canon*, volumes 1, 2, and 3. Features newly commissioned pieces alongside hard to find ones. More than 130 literary works repre...

**Summary:** Volume 3 brings to life the literature of the end of the 20th century and the start of the 21st, including a Sherlock Holmes mystery; an H.G. Wells story; an illustrated guide to the Beat writers; a one-act play from Zora Neale Hurston; Anaïs Nin’s diaries; and the postmodernism of Thomas Pynchon, David Foster Wallace, Kathy Acker, Raymond Carver, and Donald Barthelme; the towering works of modernism are here: Eliot, Yeats, Conrad, Kafka, Woolf, Joyce, Faulkner, Hemingway, Stein, and Mi...

**Author Bio:** RUSS KICK’s best-selling anthologies, including *You Are Being Lied To* and *Everything You Know Is Wrong*, have sold over half a million copies. *The New York Times* has dubbed Kick “an information archaeologist,” *Details* magazine described Kick as “a Renaissance man,” and *Utne Reader*...

---

**The Graphic Canon, Vol. 1-3**

Russ Kick

Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9

$104.95/$104.95 Can.

1088 pages / FULL COLOR COMICS THROUGHOUT

Multiple copy pack

Comics & Graphic Novels / Anthologies

**Ctn Qty:** 0

0.31lb Wt

141g Wt

**Related Products**

Also Available

9781609803803 $34.95 10/9/12 Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

9781609803780 $34.95 8/7/12 Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

9781609803766 $34.95 5/22/12 Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

The classic canon of Western civilization meets the artists and illustrators who have remade reading in the new century. Features newly commissioned pieces alongside hard to find ones. Hundreds of literary works are represented.

**Summary:** In these three volumes, the first anthology of its kind in comics history, Russ Kick presents some of the artists and illustrators, both known and unknown, who have begun to redefine literature for a new century presenting their take—by turns inventive, thoughtful, and subversive—on the entire Western canon.

**Author Bio:** RUSS KICK’s bestselling anthologies, including *You Are Being Lied To* and *Everything You Know Is Wrong*, have sold over half a million copies. *The New York Times* has...

---

**LoveStar**

Andri Snaer Magnason, Victoria Cribb

Pub Date: 11/13/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/13

$16.95/$16.95 Can.

320 pages

Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)

Fiction / Science Fiction

**Ctn Qty:** 24

0.81lb Wt

367g Wt

The novel *LoveStar* marks the first US publication—along with *The Story of the Blue Planet*, a children’s story also to be published by Seven Stories Press this season—by one of Iceland’s most celebrated young writers and activists, with the hope of introducing a fresh new voice from a country that ha...

**Summary:** Steeped in the influences of Calvino, Levi, Borges, and Vonnegut, Andri Magnason has created a surreal yet uncomfortably familiar world set in the headquarters of a multinational corporation in a north Iceland mountain amusement park.

**Story Locale:** Iceland

**Author Bio:** Andri Snaer Magnason is one of Iceland’s most celebrated young writers. His 2002 book *LoveStar* was named “Novel of the Year” by Icelandic booksellers and received the DV Literary Award and a nomination to the Icelandic Literary
The Rich Don't Always Win: The Forgotten Triumph over Plutocracy that Created the American Middle Class
Sam Pizzigati
9781609804343
Pub Date: 9/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/11
$18.95/$18.95 Can.
384 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Political Science / Economic Conditions
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: How America defeated plutocracy and became the first example of a successful middle class nation in the middle of the 20th century. This lively popular history will speak directly to the political hopelessness so many Americans feel. By tracing how average Americans took down plutocracy over the first half of the 20th Century— and how plutocracy came back—The Rich Don't Always Win will outfit Occupy Wall Street America with a deeper understanding of what we need to do to get the United St...

Author Bio: A veteran labor journalist, SAM PIZZIGATI has written widely on economic inequality for both popular and scholarly readers. His op-eds and articles on income and wealth have appeared in a host of major American dailies, from the New York Times to the Miami Herald, and a broad variety of magazines and journals. His last book, Greed and...
**The Beginning of the American Fall: A Comics Journalist Inside the Occupy Wall Street Movement**

Stephanie McMillan  
9781609804527  
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16  
$16.95/$16.95 Can.  
144 pages / FULL COLOR COMICS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Media Tie-In  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Can a cartoonist and millions of random strangers change the world? The initial stages of their attempt are chronicled in this book of comics-journalism and written observations.

Stephanie McMillan, long-time activist and cartoonist, has waited her entire life for the American people to rise up. Sparked by uprisings around the world, a new movement bursts onto the national scene against a system that denies the people a decent life and puts the planet at risk.

With delightful drawings...

**Author Bio:** Stephanie McMillan has been a political cartoonist since 1992. She self-syndicates *Code Green*, a weekly editorial cartoon focused on the environmental emergency, and creates the comic strip *Minimum Security* five days a week for Universal Uclick. Both can be seen on her website: [StephanieMcMillan.org](http://StephanieMcMillan.org).

---

**Do You Dream in Color?: Insights from a Girl Without Sight**

Laurie Rubin  
9781609804244  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
$18.95/$18.95 Can.  
400 pages  
Hardback  
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** Laurie Rubin looks back on her life as an international opera singer who happens to be blind. From her loneliness and isolation as a middle school student to her experiences skiing, Rubin offers her young readers a life-story rich in detail and inspiration drawn from everyday challenges. Beginning with her childhood in California, Rubin tells the story of her life and the amazing experiences that led her to a career as an internationally celebrated mezzo-soprano.

**Author Bio:** Blind since birth, mezzo-soprano LAURIE RUBIN recently received high praise from *New York Times* chief classical music critic Anthony Tommasini, who wrote she possesses “compelling artistry,” “communicative power,” and...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pub Date</th>
<th>On Sale Date</th>
<th>Ages</th>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Story of the Blue Planet</td>
<td>9781609804282</td>
<td>11/13</td>
<td>11/13</td>
<td>8-12</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>$12.99/12.99 Can.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Throughout</td>
<td>A story for readers 7-12, this soaring and smart chapter book with illustrations throughout, published or performed in over twenty-two countries, will delight both parents and children.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unstuck in Time: A Journey Through Kurt Vonnegut's Life and Novels</td>
<td>9781609804305</td>
<td>11/6/12</td>
<td>11/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.95/$17.95 Can.</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>Throughout</td>
<td>Neither a straightforward biography nor an academic critique, this is an appraisal and a meditation on a uniquely American literary icon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summary:**

- **The Story of the Blue Planet:** On a blue planet far out in space there are no adults, only children. They are wild children who play when they want to and go to sleep when they are tired, without anyone telling them what to do. Then a mysterious man lands on the planet, and teaches them how to fly when the sun shines by flicking the dust off butterflies’ wings. The children stop doing the simple activities that brought them joy, and start having more fun than they ever imagined... but at what cost? A captivating and s...

- **Author Bio:** Andri Snær Magnason is one of Iceland’s most celebrated young writers. His children’s book, *The Story of the Blue Planet*—now published or performed in 22 countries—was the first children’s book to receive the Icelandic Literary

- **Prince of the World: Stories**
  - Written by the author of 2011’s *Tea of Ulanbataar*, *Prince of the World* is Chris Howard’s second book with Seven Stories. It features powerful stories ranging from the present-day Washington State to the war-torn plains of frontier Illinois. Howard reasserts his talent for evoking the gritty and the apocalyptic with poetic grace.

- **Author Bio:** Christopher Howard grew up in Illinois and spent a few months of an aborted Peace Corps sojourn in Mongolia in the late 1990s. His short story, "How to Make Millions in the Oil Market," published in *McSweeney’s*, was nominated for the 2008 National Magazine Award in Fiction. Along with Jodi Picoult, he was one of two authors selected to provide a short story for the launch of Amazon Singles in January 2011.

- **Unstuck in Time: A Journey Through Kurt Vonnegut’s Life and Novels**
  - In *Unstuck in Time*, Gregory Sumner guides us, with insight and passion, through a biography of fifteen of Kurt Vonnegut’s best-known works—his fourteen novels starting with *Player Piano* (1952) all the way to an epilogue on his last book, *A Man Without a Country* (2005)—to illustrate the quintessential American writer’s profound engagement with the “American Dream” in its various forms.

- **Publication History:** 978-1-60980-349-0 / HC

- **Author Bio:** GREGORY D. SUMNER, JD, PhD, is chair of history at the University of Detroit Mercy, where he has taught since 1993. He holds a doctorate in American history from Indiana University and is the author of *Dwight Macdonald and the...*
Maonomics: Why Chinese Communists Make Better Capitalists Than We Do
Loretta Napoleoni, Stephen Twilley
9781609804312
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
$18.95/$18.95 Can.
384 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Business & Economics / International
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

An extremely timely paperback edition of an insightful and prescient book as economic difficulties continue to dominate headlines. Perfect for the general reader interested in economics and current affairs.

Summary: As Western economies falter, renowned economist and expert on international finance Loretta Napoleoni looks to a robust Chinese economy for answers about the future of capitalism and democracy.

Publication History: Italian orig. (Rizolli 2010); SSP HC/978-1-60980-341-4

Author Bio: A woman of the Left who garners praise from Noam Chomsky and Greg Palast at the same time as she is quoted respectfully in Forbes and the Wall Street Journal, economist LORETTA NAPOLEONI has been an advisor to national governments while being one of the harshest of

Live Through This: On Creativity and Self-Destruction
Sabrina Chapadjiev
9781609804367
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7
$19.95/$19.95 Can.
280 pages / 4 PAGES COLOR PHOTOS & B&W ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Women's Studies
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

An edgier take on the IT GETS BETTER campaign, popular women artists address mental health, self-destruction and creativity.

Summary: A truly unprecedented book exploring the relationship between self-destructive acts and the act of creation with an all-star line-up of our most daring women artists. Here, some of our most compelling cartoonists, novelists, poets, dancers, playwrights, and burlesque performers traverse the pains and passions that can both motivate and destroy women artists, and mark a path for survival. Taken together, these artful reflections offer an honest and hopeful journey through a woman's silen...

Author Bio: SABRINA CHAPADJIEV is a playwright, spoken word artist, and singer-songwriter originally from the suburbs of Chicago. She is founder of the all-woman songwriter series Chicks that Kick, and editor of the zine Cliterature: 18 Interviews with Women Writers. Her plays, including perhaps

Capital Views: Historic Photographs of Washington, DC, Alexandria and Loudon County, Virginia, and Frederick County, Maryland
James M. Goode
9781588343314
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
$39.95/$47.00 Can.
192 pages / 200 B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
History / United States
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

An exquisite selection of rarely seen photographs of landmarks, architecture, neighborhoods, and citizenry of our nation's capital from the city's first expansions to World War II.

Summary: Metropolitan areas change over the time. These changes come together and create a city's character and personality. Renowned Washington, DC, historian James Goode has assembled an incredible collection of images that look back at a Washington before it developed into the international metropolitan city it is today. The impactful historic photography exposes the elements of the DC metro area that have disappeared: the dairy farms of Loudoun County, the railroad round house in Alexandr...

Author Bio: JAMES GOODE is a noted authority on the history of Washington, DC, and winner of the magazine's "Washingtonian of the Year" award. He is the author of Best Addresses: A Century of Washington's
**A Claim to Beauty: William Morris, the Kelmscott Press, and the Quest for the Perfect Book**

John Christian  
9781588343192  
Pub Date: 10/22/13 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/22  
$39.95/$47.00 Can.  
192 pages / 150 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS  
Hardback  
Art / Techniques  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** "I began printing books with the hope of producing some which would have a definite claim to beauty, while at the same time they should be easy to read and should not dazzle the eye, or trouble the intellect of the reader by eccentricity of form in the letters."

William Morris

In January 1891 William Morris founded the Kelmscott Press in order to produce books by traditional methods using, as far as possible, the printing technology and typographical style of the fifteenth century. This...  

**Author Bio:** JOHN CHRISTIAN is an art historian with a special interest in the Pre-Raphaelites, particularly William Morris and Edward Burne-Jones, and has been an independent consultant on Victorian pictures and drawings to Christie's Auction House for twenty years. He has curated many

---

**Falling to Earth: An Apollo 15 Astronaut's Journey to the Moon**

Al Worden, Francis French, Dick Gordon  
9781588343338  
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24  
$17.95/$21.50 Can.  
312 pages / 31 B&W PHOTOS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Biography & Autobiography / Scientists  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** As command module pilot for the Apollo 15 mission to the moon in 1971, Al Worden flew on what is widely regarded as the greatest exploration mission that humans have ever attempted. He spent six days orbiting the moon, including three days completely alone, the most isolated human in existence. During the return from the moon to earth he also conducted the first spacewalk in deep space, becoming the first human ever to see both the entire earth and moon simply by turning his head. The A...  

**Author Bio:** AL WORDEN served as a support crew member for Apollo 9, backup command module pilot for Apollo 12, and command module pilot for Apollo 15's mission July 26 - August 7, 1971. After retirement from active duty in 1975, Worden spent years in private industry before becoming the Chair of the Astronaut Scholarship Foundation. He lives in Vero Beach, Florida. FRANCIS FRENCH is director of education for

---

**Handmade Holiday Cards**

Mary Savig, Faythe Levine  
9781588343307  
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7  
$24.95/$28.95 Can.  
208 pages / 150 COLOR PHOTOS  
Hardback  
Art / Collections, Catalogs, Exhibitions  
Ctn Qty: 24  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt

**Summary:** *Handmade Holiday Cards* shows how artists imagined the holidays through original watercolors, etchings, silk-screen prints, and drawings. Rarely seen beyond the eyes of their recipients, these cards confirm the irrepressible artistry of their senders. *Handmade Holiday Cards* offers personal insight into the style and sentiment of artists, including how they summmed up the year's events in their own lives and the world in which they lived.

The introduction by archives specialist Mary Savig...  

**Author Bio:** MARY SAVIG, an art history and American studies scholar, is an archivist at the Smithsonian's Archives of American Art. Her research interests are in twentieth-century craft and material culture.

**Author Residence:** Alexandria, VA
**Madcap May : Mistress of Myth, Men, and Hope**

Richard Kurin
9781588343260
Pub Date: 9/4/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/4
288 pages / 80 B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
Biography & Autobiography / Entertainment & Performing Arts
Ctn Qty: 24
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** May Yohe was a popular entertainer from humble American origins who married and then abandoned a wealthy English Lord who owned the fabled Hope diamond—one of the most valuable objects in the world and now exhibited at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C. May was a romantic who had numerous lovers and at least three husbands—though the tabloids rumored twelve. One included the playboy son of the Mayor of New York. May separated from him—twice—and cared for her next husband...

**Author Bio:** RICHARD KURIN is the Under Secretary for History, Art, and Culture at the Smithsonian Institution. A former Fulbright fellow with a Ph.D. from the University of Chicago, he is the author of *Hope Diamond: The Legendary History of a Cursed Gem* and *Reflections of a Culture Broker: A View from the Smithsonian*. Kurin has been awarded the Smithsonian Secretary’s Gold Medal for Exceptional Service.

---

**The Network : Portrait Conversations**

Lincoln Schatz
9781588343352
Pub Date: 12/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/11
$39.95/$47.00 Can.
272 pages / 300 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardback
Art / Art & Politics
Ctn Qty: 24
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** As the nation grapples with some of the greatest developments and challenges to date, *The Network* presents a dynamic portrait of the people who help shape America's current technology, policy, and education. Drawing inspiration from Richard Avedon's 1976 photographic portfolio, *The Family*, *The Network* consists of generative video portraits of 100 entrepreneurs, industrialists, politicians, scientists, scholars, inventors, and other influential figures, some of whom may be household name...

**Author Bio:** LINCOLN SCHATZ is a contemporary American artist best known for works that utilize video to collect, store, and display images from specific environments. His CUBE project combined architecture, video, and performance, using a video system to generate painterly, screen-based portraits of subjects. In 2008, the Hearst Corporation commissioned Schatz to create CUBE portraits to celebrate the 75th

---

**Promises and Dreams : The Emancipation Proclamation 1863 and the March on Washington 1963**

Harry R. Rubenstein, Lonnie G. Bunch III
9781588343345
Pub Date: 12/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/11
$29.95/$35.00 Can.
224 pages / 100 COLOR AND B&W PHOTOS
Hardback
Social Science / Ethnic Studies
Ctn Qty: 24
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

**Summary:** On August 28, 1963, at the March on Washington, Martin Luther King Jr. began his speech by declaring, "Five score years ago, a great American, in whose symbolic shadow we stand, signed the Emancipation Proclamation. This momentous decree came as a great beacon light of hope to millions of Negro slaves who had been seared in the flames of withering injustice. It came as a joyous daybreak to end the long night of captivity....In a sense we have come to our nation's capital to cash a check...."

**Author Bio:** HARRY R. RUBENSTEIN is the Chair of the Division of Political History at the Smithsonian National Museum of American History. LONNIE G. BUNCH III is the founding director of the Smithsonian's National Museum of African American History and Culture.
The Smithsonian Book of Presidential Trivia
Smithsonian Institution
9781588343253
Pub Date: 12/26/12 (US, Can.)
$12.95/$15.95 Can.
240 pages
History / United States
Ctn Qty: 36

Summary: Which president holds the record for the most vetoes? Which president had the largest shoe size? Who was the only president to serve in both World War I and World War II? Who was the tallest president? These questions and many, many more are answered in The Smithsonian Book of Presidential Trivia. Divided into 11 chapters, The Smithsonian Book of Presidential Trivia looks at every aspect of our heads of state and presidential history: Citizens, Officers, Heroes, and Sav...

Author Bio: THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION is the largest museum complex in the world, and many of its buildings are historical and architectural landmarks. Author Residence: Washington, DC

Voyage to Kazohinia
Sandor Szathmari, Inez Kemenes
9780982578124
Pub Date: 7/3/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/3
$16.95/$19.95 Can.
368 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Classics
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

This classic dystopian satire has been compared to the likes of Brave New World, Gulliver's Travels and The Wizard of Oz. For 70 years Voyage to Kazohinia has remained in print inside Hungary in various editions and is that country's greatest selling cult classic. Its unique history will gain the at...

Summary: A page-turning dystopian classic that stands alongside Brave New World and Gulliver's Travels.

Voyage to Kazohinia is a tour de force of twentieth-century literature—and it is here published in English for the first time outside of Hungary. Sándor Szathmári's comical novel chronicles the travels of a modern Gulliver on the eve of World War II. A shipwrecked English ship's surgeon finds himself on an unknown island whose inhabitants, the Hins, live a technologically advanced existence wit...

Author Bio: Sándor Szathmári (1897-1974) was among the most extraordinary and elusive figures in twentieth-century Hungarian literature. The author of two published novels and

Ballpoint: A Tale of Genius and Grit, Perilous Times, and the Invention that Changed the Way We Write
György Moldova, David Robert Evans
9780982578117
Pub Date: 8/7/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/7
$14.95/$17.95 Can.
224 pages / 8 PGS. OF B&W ILLUSTRATIONS
INDEX
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Science / History
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Follows in a tradition of strong selling titles that tell the story behind the story of popular inventions and scientific breakthroughs that changed the way we live.

Summary: The triumphs and the trials of the men who invented the modern ballpoint pen as they battled corporate greed, dark eras—and each other.

László Bíró's last name is, in much of the world, a synonym for his revolutionary writing tool. But few people know that Bíró began his career in interwar Budapest as a journalist frustrated with spotty ink; that he escaped fascism by fleeing to Paris and, finally, to Buenos Aires; that a fellow Hungarian, Andor Goy, also played a vital role in the pen's...

Author Bio: György Moldova is one of Hungary's most successful—and prolific—writers, and he is respected in particular for his achievements on the nonfiction front. He has earned the Kossuth Prize, Hungary's most prestigious literary
### The Essential Guide to Being Hungarian: 50 Facts and Facets of Nationhood

**ISTVAN BORI**

9780982578100  
Pub Date: 7/3/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/3  
208 pages / 30+ B&W ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Travel / Europe  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** What is it to be Hungarian? What does it feel like? Most Hungarians are convinced that the rest of the world just doesn't get them. They are right. True, much of the world thinks highly of Hungarians—for reasons ranging from their heroism in the 1956 revolution to their genius as mathematicians, physicists, and financiers. But Hungarians do often seem to be living proof of the old joke that Magyars are in fact Martians: they may be situated in the very heart of Europe, but they are equ...  

**Author Bio:** István Bori, who holds degrees in geography and history from the University of Szeged, has taught since 1995 at the Bálint Balassi Institute in Budapest, Hungary, where he helped establish the Hungarian Studies Division. His specialties are twentieth-century Hungarian economic history and social geography. The author lives in Budapest.

### Just a Bite: A Transylvania Vampire Expert's Short History of the Undead

**Istvan Pivarcsi**

9780982578148  
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2  
$16.95/$19.95 Can.  
224 pages / 30+ B&W ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Social Science / Folklore & Mythology  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.44lb Wt  
200g Wt

**Summary:** An "authentic" guide to vampires that will tap into the endless fascination our culture has with the undead.  

**Author Bio:** István Pivárcsi is the author of twenty-two books in his native Hungary on a wide range of subjects, including short histories of witchcraft and of cannibalism, historical travelogues, and a history of political assassinations. His works are informed by his twenty-five years as a teacher of history at the college and high school.

### Shadow Man: A Novel

**Jeffrey Fleishman**

9781586421984  
Pub Date: 8/21/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/21  
$15.95/$18.95 Can.  
208 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Literary  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

**Summary:** Shadow Man is a smart, incisive, suspenseful psychological novel, at once poignant and heartbreaking.  

**Author Bio:** Jeffrey Fleishman, a Harvard Nieman fellow and finalist for the Pulitzer Prize, is a foreign correspondent for The Los Angeles Times, currently serving as the paper's Cairo bureau chief. He has covered wars in Kosovo, Iraq, Libya and...
**The Shooting Salvationist : J. Frank Norris and the Murder Trial that Captivated America**

*David R. Stokes, Bob Schieffer*

*Summary:* The Reverend Doctor J. Frank Norris was many things in the 1920's: a pastor who led the nation's first megachurch, a provocative publisher, and a pioneer broadcaster. With the flair of a great showman, he railed against vice and conspiracies he saw everywhere to a congregation of more than 10,000 at First Baptist Church in Fort Worth, Texas. His church served as a venue for a steady stream of politicians and performers, from William Howard Taft to Will Rogers, but Norris himself was by ...

*Author Bio:* David R. Stokes is a minister, author, broadcaster, and columnist. He and his wife Karen have three married daughters and seven grandchildren. They divide their time between homes in Northern Virginia and Florida's Treasure Coast.

---

**Among the Wonderful : A Novel**

*Stacy Carlson*

*Summary:* In 1842 Phineas T. Barnum is a young man, freshly arrived in New York and still unknown to the world. With uncanny confidence and impeccable timing, he transforms a dusty natural history museum into a great ark for public imagination. Barnum's museum, with its human wonders and extraordinary live animal menagerie, rises to become not only the nation's most popular attraction, but also a catalyst that ushers America out of a culture of glassed-in exhibits and into the modern age of enter...

*Author Bio:* Stacy Carlson's work has appeared in *In Pieces: An Anthology of Fragmentary Writing, Inkwell,* and *Lumina.* She won the 2003 Dana Portfolio Award, given for three book-length manuscripts, and was awarded residencies at the Djerassi Resident Artists Program in California and Galleri Svalbard, in Norway. A native of Seattle, she now lives in Oakland, California. [www.amongthewonderful.com](http://www.amongthewonderful.com). The author...

---

**Unions For Beginners**

*David Cogswell*

*Summary:* Unions, their purpose and history, have become a hot button item this political season, and will continue to be so for the foreseeable future.

*Author Bio:* David Cogswell is a writer based in Hoboken, N.J. He has written thousands of articles on business, travel, politics, and the arts for various print and online publications, including *Online Journal, Democratic Underground, Bushwatch, Indymedia.org, Fortune.com,* and *Travel Weekly,* the
McLuhan For Beginners
Terrence W. Gordon, Susan Willmarth
9781934389751
Pub Date: 10/16/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/16
160 pages / B&W ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Social Science / Media Studies
Series: For Beginners
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Despite the fact that we've buried him prematurely like some madman in an Edgar Allen Poe story, Marshall McLuhan was, and is, one of the most brilliant and original thinkers of the 20th century.

McLuhan pioneered the study of Media, unified Art and Science, and warned us about this televised, computerized, famous-for-15-minutes world where we live in each other's faces, and become so alike, so isolated, so anonymous that violence becomes a scream of identity, a way of saying, "I am not..."

Author Bio: W. Terrence Gordon has published more than twenty books including Marshall McLuhan: Escape into Understanding (Gingko Press). Gordon has also been the editor of the Marshall McLuhan Publishing Program at Gingko Press for the past 12 years. He is also Professor Emeritus at Dalhousie University in Halifax, Nova Scotia and author of Linguistics for Beginners. When he is not busy writing or teaching, Gordon photographs the haunting beauty of Nova

The Count of Monte Cristo : Campfire Classics Line
Alexandre Dumas, Sankha Banerjee, Rob Nudds
9789380028675
Pub Date: 7/24/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 7/24
116 pages / FULL COLOR THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Literary
Series: Campfire Graphic Novels
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: One of the most powerful adventure novels of all time now available in a Campfire Classics edition.

Having published more than 60 titles since its inception in 2010, the Campfire Graphic Novels line continues to grow, and its classics adaptations have established themselves as the gold standard in t...

Summary: When Edmond Dantès is imprisoned for a crime he didn't commit, he vows to escape and destroy those who betrayed him.

With his former life a distant memory, revenge drives him forward. Using the fortune left to him by Abbé Faria, he transforms himself into the powerful and enigmatic Count of Monte Cristo, and systematically hunts down the men who put him behind bars.

Acting as destiny's agent, Dantès must face not only his enemies, but also the moral dilemmas raised by his ruthless

The Beautiful Game: Survival : Campfire Originals Line
Jason Quinn, Sachin Nagar
9789380028750
Pub Date: 12/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/18
86 pages / FULL COLOR THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Literary
Series: Campfire Graphic Novels
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: A sports-themed Campfire Originals graphic novel by a veteran writer for Marvel comics and children's television.

Summary: They call it the 'beautiful game' but behind the scenes, at cash-strapped Sandford Town things are getting downright ugly. The fans hope new manager Bob Evans will save this once great club and he is pinning his hopes for Top Flight survival on teenage sensation Billy Bennett, but some people are prepared to do anything to ensure 'the Townies' go down. Welcome to Sandford Town where soccer really is more important than life and death.

Series Overview: The Campfire graphic novel line is co...

Author Bio: Jason Quinn was born in Liverpool, England. He learned to read with Marvel Comics and was devastated when his teachers told him that Spider Man did not exist. He has worked for Marvel UK and Panini, editing and writing their Spectacular Spider Man comic, along with just about
Chote Meow: Campfire Originals Line
Pooja Lulla, Sachin Nagar
9789380028682
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28
34 pages / FULL COLOR THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Literary
Series: Campfire Graphic Novels
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Banished from their original homeland of Harmonystan, the cats have been living in the Dark Forest for a long, long time. No one trusts them and hardly anyone gives them any work. They steal. They kill. They cause panic and fear. But all that is about to change...

Meet Chote Meow! He is the strangest cat in the world. His best friends are a rat and a crow. Even though his father is a famous cat burglar, this young cat won’t steal but sing for his supper. There is nothing that Chote Meow lo...

Author Bio: Born and brought up on a woody hill near the Arabian Sea in Bandra, Mumbai, Pooja Lulla’s love for books began at a very early age when she received a steady diet of storybooks and comics from her parents. Today, she is the author of the much acclaimed children’s novel Angels and a

The Man in the Iron Mask: Campfire Classics Line
Alexandre Dumas, Laurence Sach, Naresh Kumar Banerjee
9789380028712
Pub Date: 8/28/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 8/28
89 pages / FULL COLOR THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Literary
Series: Campfire Graphic Novels
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: It is 1660, and thirty-five years have passed since d’Artagnan and the three musketeers first met in Paris and swore loyalty to each other with their famous cry: ‘One for all and all for one.’

Now, only d’Artagnan remains in the service of the young king, Louis XIV, but royal intrigue, jealousy, a ruthless courtier, and a dark secret, hidden behind the forbidding walls of the Bastille, are all set to test his loyalty to the limits.

When a secret this dangerous is revealed it must be concealed...

Author Bio: Alexandre Dumas was born France in 1802. His

Martin Luther King Jr.: Let Freedom Ring: Campfire Biography-Heroes Line
Michael Teitelbaum, Lewis Helfand, Sankha Banerjee
9789380028699
Pub Date: 1/2/13 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 1/2
88 pages / FULL COLOR THROUGHOUT
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction
Series: Campfire Graphic Novels
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Not even half a century ago America was segregated, when everything depended on the color of one’s skin. Access to schools, restaurants, parks, buses or even water fountains was segregated. And born into this segregated world was Martin Luther King Jr.

The son of a black preacher, King was taught from a young age that he was equal. He deserved the same rights and freedoms as anyone. He dreams of a nation where people are not judged by the color of their skin but by their character. An...

Author Bio: Michael Teitelbaum was born in Brooklyn, New York. He has worked in radio and advertising before joining
**Mother Teresa: Saint of the Slums**

By the author of numerous other Campfire titles, this biography aimed at middle readers has great sales potential across all channels.

**Summary:** In the 1940's, Calcutta had become decimated by famine, poverty, war and unemployment. Slums began to surface throughout the city and thousands were homeless, dying of disease or starvation. Alone and forgotten, these poorest of the poor were desperate for someone, anyone, to recognize their plight and help them. That help arrived in the form of Mother Teresa.

Albanian-born, Mother Teresa knew from a young age that she wanted to become a nun and devote her life to God. What she could not...

**Author Bio:** Lewis Helfand was born on April 27, 1978 in Philadelphia. With a political science degree and a passion for comic books, Lewis's first comic book was *Wasted Minute*, the

**Draupadi: Fire-Born Princess**

A strong addition to Campfire's growing, and highly praised. Mythology line which now includes numerous stories from Greek mythology and Hindu mythology.

**Summary:** A mysterious prophecy resounds, and the bewitchingly beautiful princess Draupadi arises from the sacred fire in Panchala.

Draupadi the princess is in love with Arjuna, the Pandava prince. But fate weaves strange events, and Draupadi finds herself wedded to five men—Arjuna and his four Pandava brothers. Draupadi's life is complicated further by the Kauravas—her husbands' wicked cousins—who try everything in their power to harm her and the Pandavas. As the fiery princess Draupadi's terrib...

**Author Bio:** Born in 1980 in Dubai, Saraswati Nagpal was an early reader. She wrote plays, stories, and poetry through high school and college. Also a keen student of Indian

**HeroMan volume 1**

Stan Lee the creator of Spiderman and the X-Men debuts his latest property HeroMan, a teenage superhero tale set in Central LA utilizing many of the best elements of American and Japanese science-fiction.

**Summary:** Orphaned American teen Joseph Carter Jones, Joey, lives with his grandmother in Central City, Los Angeles. When he is not in class you can generally find the youth working diligently at a diner to help things meet at home. Joey's a bit scrawny for his age. He's not athletic or much of a bookworm. Actually he doesn't fit in anywhere, but he's got a set of friends and a few hobbies that help him cope when not busy at work.

Upon hearing of a new toy robot called the Heybo, Joey becomes set...

**Author Bio:** Stan Lee is an American icon. Creator of many of the most famous comic characters of all time, Stan is
HeroMan volume 2
Stan Lee, Tamon Ohta
9781935654599
Pub Date: 12/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 12/18
Ages 10 And Up, Grades 5 And Up
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
192 pages / BLACK AND WHITE CARTOON ART
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes
Series: HeroMan
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Tamon Ohta is a veteran comic artist. He was the winner of the 2006 SquareEnix GI GanGan Award for comics. Heroman will be his first book published in English.

Summary: Orphaned American teen Joseph Carter Jones, Joey, lives with his grandmother in Central City, Los Angeles. When he is not in class you can generally find the youth working diligently at a diner to help things meet at home. Joey’s a bit scrawny for his age. He’s not athletic or much of a bookworm. Actually he doesn’t fit in anywhere, but he’s got a set of friends and a few hobbies that help him cope when not busy at work.

Upon hearing of a new toy robot called the Heybo, Joey becomes set...

Author Bio: Stan Lee is an American icon. Creator of many of the most famous comic characters of all time, Stan is almost as much of a character as the fictional figures he has

The Limit, 1
Keiko Suenobu
9781935654568
Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18
Ages 13 And Up
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
176 pages / BLACK AND WHITE CARTOON ART
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Limit
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Award-winning author Keiko Suenobu returns with another comic about the tragedies of school bullying and high school clique culture. A modern mix of Heathers and Lord of the Flies, The Limit is a girls survival story where looks and popularity my be the downfall for one average teen.

Summary: Mizuki Konno is your typical high school junior at Yanno Prefectual High School. Like many teens her age she is studying hard for college and when she has some down time she likes to fuss over fashion and make-up. While she may not be one of the class elites, Mizuki is fortunate to be on the right side of her class's idols. But that might not settle well with those who are in a similar academic status but not so lucky with their social lives.

Mizuki really isn't a bad person. However sh...

Author Bio: In of spite her age Keiko Suenobu is a veteran and decorated comic artist. Accepted around the globe for

The Limit, 2
Keiko Suenobu
9781935654575
Pub Date: 11/20/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/20
Ages 13 And Up
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
176 pages / BLACK AND WHITE CARTOON ART
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Limit
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Award-winning author Keiko Suenobu returns with another comic about the tragedies of school bullying and high school clique culture. A modern mix of Heathers and Lord of the Flies, The Limit is a girls survival story where looks and popularity my be the downfall for one average teen.

Summary: Mizuki Konno is your typical high school junior at Yanno Prefectual High School. Like many teens her age she is studying hard for college and when she has some down time she likes to fuss over fashion and make-up. While she may not be one of the class elites, Mizuki is fortunate to be on the right side of her class's idols. But that might not settle well with those who are in a similar academic status but not so lucky with their social lives.

Mizuki really isn't a bad person. However sh...

Author Bio: In of spite her age Keiko Suenobu is a veteran and decorated comic artist. Accepted around the globe for
### The Limit, 3
Keiko Suenobu  
9781935654605  
Pub Date: 1/22/13 (US, Can.)  
$10.95/$11.95 Can.  
176 pages  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Limit  
Ctn Qty: 24  

Award-winning author Keiko Suenobu returns with another comic about the tragedies of school bullying and high school clique culture. A modern mix of Heathers and Lord of the Flies, The Limit is a girls survival story where looks and popularity may be the downfall for one average teen.

**Summary:** Mizuki Konno is your typical high school junior at Yanno Prefectual High School. Like many teens her age she is studying hard for college and when she has some down time she likes to fuss over fashion and make-up. While she may not be one of the class elites, Mizuki is fortunate to be on the right side of her class’s idols. But that might not settle well with those who are in a similar academic status but not so lucky with their social lives.

Mizuki really isn’t a bad person. However sh...

**Author Bio:** In of spite her age Keiko Suenobu is a veteran and decorated comic artist. Accepted around the globe for

### Queen’s Blade: Visual Collection  
9781935654551  
Pub Date: 11/13/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/13  
$35.95/$37.95 Can.  
192 pages / FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
Hardback  
Games / Role Playing & Fantasy  
Ctn Qty: 12  
1.25lb Wt  
567g Wt  

A rare artistic look at one of role-playing games most titilating brands in recent memory, featuring exclusive art from some of Japan’s biggest names in design and character art.

**Summary:** It is medieval times and in the Old Continent, a traditional tournament is about to take place across the land. Known in the underworld as The Queen's Blade, this battle royale is held every four years to determine the land’s most beautiful and powerful Queen.

While most of the battles are staged in the Queen's Capital, Gynos, fighters from all over the Old Continent travel far and wide to encounter each other in any venue and locale to prove their worth. The supernatural, whether they...

**Author Bio:** Hirokazu Hisayuki is one of the best-known animation character designers out of Japan today. His work with Bandai/Sunrise on properties such as My-Hime, Cyber Formula, Armour Troopers Votoms, Fairy Tail, Steins Gate and

### Gray Men  
Tomotake Ishikawa  
9781935654506  
Pub Date: 11/13/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/13  
$14.95/$16.95 Can.  
320 pages  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Fiction / Suspense  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt  

A bullied jewelry salesmen is pushed to the brink of suicide, when he is given a chance to be reborn...as Japan's most wanted bank robber!

**Summary:** Winner of the 2011 Golden Elephant Award for International Genre Fiction.

Ryotaro Sakuma is your everyday service industry employee. He just happens to work for a jewelry store, where luxury defines status. Sadly Ryo does not fit into this world, so his own boss and his fellow co-workers consistently pick on him to the point where Ryo often contemplates suicide. Upon making a decision to finally end it all, he hears a voice from a man in an ash-colored suit. This man in grey would call o...

**Author Bio:** Tomotake Ishikawa is the 26-year-old winner of the 2011 Golden Elephant Award for Genre Fiction. When not writing he is an employee at a Japanese medical corporation.
**Body**
Asa Nonami
9781934287378
Pub Date: 10/2/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/2
$13.95/$15.95 Can.
208 pages
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Fiction / Horror
Ctn Qty: 24
0.56lb Wt
254g Wt

**Summary:** As indicated by the title, *Body* is a collection of horror stories, all thematically linked to people's perception of their bodies, and the consequences of vanity and low self-esteem. In the vein of the psychological suspense of the Twilight Zone, each story ends with a shock, leaving the reader unsettled with the old adage, "Be careful what you wish for," echoing in their bones.

Appropriately, each of the five stories in *Body* gets its title from the body parts featured, buttocks, blo...

**Author Bio:** Asa Nonami is the V.C. Andrews of Japanese fiction. A prolific writer of her own brand of sometimes gothic suspense, she is most notable for strong women characters in a mystery genre frequently predominated by men. Nonami was born in 1960 in Tokyo and attended Waseda...

---

**Message to Adolf, Volume 2**
Osamu Tezuka
9781935654445
Pub Date: 11/6/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/6
Ages 13 And Up
$26.95/$29.95 Can.
690 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardback
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Adolf
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

One of Osamu Tezuka's most cherished works returns in a new two volume hardcover reprint.

**Summary:** It is 1936 in Berlin, Nazi Germany. A Japanese reporter named Sohei Tohge is covering the Berlin Olympic Games for the Japanese press. As he sits in the Japanese press box watching the many track and field events of the day, he receives a call from his younger brother Isao, who has been studying in Germany as an international student. The two make plans to meet as Isao mentions he has something of importance to share with his sibling. While Sohei initially thinks his little brother may ...

**Author Bio:** Osamu Tezuka (1928-89) is the godfather of Japanese manga comics. He originally intended to become a doctor and earned his degree before turning to what was then a medium for children. His many early masterpieces include the series known in the U.S. as Astro Boy. With his sweeping vision, deftly interwined plots, feel for the workings...

---

**GTO: 14 Days in Shonan, Volume 5**
Tohru Fujisawa
9781932234985
Pub Date: 9/25/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/25
Ages 13 And Up
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
192 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Great Teacher Onizuka
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

The sequel to the groundbreaking manga Great Teacher Onizuka takes its titular lead back home to the rough and tough surfing heaven of Shonan.

**Summary:** Eikichi Onizuka is a 23-year-old ex-gang member. He is also the World's Greatest Teacher! As he began his quest to become the ultimate educator The young Onizuka discovers two principles of teaching - a social conscience and a sense of morality. So while he cannot use his strength on his kids his street smarts allow him to garner respect across the student body. As a homeroom teacher Onizuka focuses mainly on teaching life lessons, unfortunately his methods have created a stir among th...

**Author Bio:** Born in 1967, Tohru Fujisawa is a veteran Japanese comic artist and multimillion unit seller. Best known globally for his international sensation Great Teacher Onizuka (GTO), Fujisawa was the 22nd Kodansha Comic Award Winner in 1998 for his work on the hit series. The GTO property would...
**GTO: 14 Days in Shonan, Volume 6**

Tohru Fujisawa
9781932234992
Pub Date: 11/27/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 11/27
Ages 13 And Up
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
192 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Great Teacher Onizuka
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: Eikichi Onizuka is a 23-year-old ex-gang member. He is also the World’s Greatest Teacher! As he began his quest to become the ultimate educator, the young Onizuka discovers two principles of teaching - a social conscience and a sense of morality. So while he cannot use his strength on his kids, his street smarts allow him to garner respect across the student body. As a homeroom teacher, Onizuka focuses mainly on teaching life lessons, unfortunately his methods have created a stir among the students...

Author Bio: Born in 1967, Tohru Fujisawa is a veteran Japanese comic artist and multimillion unit seller. Best known globally for his international sensation Great Teacher Onizuka (GTO), Fujisawa was the 22nd Kodansha Comic Award Winner in 1998 for his work on the hit series. The GTO property would

**GTO: 14 Days in Shonan, Volume 7**

Tohru Fujisawa
9781935654513
Pub Date: 1/29/13 (US, Can.)
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
192 pages
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Great Teacher Onizuka
Ctn Qty: 24

Summary: Eikichi Onizuka is a 23-year-old ex-gang member. He is also the World’s Greatest Teacher! As he began his quest to become the ultimate educator, the young Onizuka discovers two principles of teaching - a social conscience and a sense of morality. So while he cannot use his strength on his kids, his street smarts allow him to garner respect across the student body. As a homeroom teacher, Onizuka focuses mainly on teaching life lessons, unfortunately his methods have created a stir among the students...

Author Bio: Born in 1967, Tohru Fujisawa is a veteran Japanese comic artist and multimillion unit seller. Best known globally for his international sensation Great Teacher Onizuka (GTO), Fujisawa was the 22nd Kodansha Comic Award Winner in 1998 for his work on the hit series. The GTO property would

**Flowers of Evil, Volume 3**

Shuzo Oshimi
9781935654483
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 13 And Up
$10.95/$11.95 Can.
208 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga
Series: Flowers of Evil
Ctn Qty: 24
0.81lb Wt
367g Wt

Summary: One of the top ten manga in Japan today comes to the US. From the editors of Love Hina and Negima, comes a new age romance comedy of rural teens and classic french poetry.

Author Bio: At only 30 years of age, Shuzo Oshimi is already considered a seasoned veteran of the Japanese comics community. Winner of the most important comics awards for
**Flowers of Evil, Volume 4**  
Shuzo Oshimi  
9781935654490  
Pub Date: 1/15/13 (US, Can.)  
$10.95/$11.95 Can.  
192 pages  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Flowers of Evil  
Ctn Qty: 24

One of the top ten manga in Japan today comes to the US. From the editors of Love Hina and Negima Neo, comes a new age romance comedy of rural teens and classic french poetry.

**Summary:** Takao Kasuga is a bookworm. And his favorite book right now is Baudelaire’s Flowers of Evil. While the young man may often be seen lost in thought as he rabidly consumes page after page, Takao is not much of a student. Actually when we are first introduced to the middle school teen, we find him sneaking some reading as he receives a F on a recent language exam.

Nakagawa is known as the class bully. When she is not receiving zeros she is usually muttering profanities to those around he...

**Author Bio:** At only 30 years of age, Shuzo Oshimi is already considered a seasoned veteran of the Japanese comics community. Winner of the most important comics awards for

---

**Drops of God, Volume '05 : Les Gouttes de Dieu**  
Tadashi Agi, Shu Okimoto  
9781935654520  
Pub Date: 9/11/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/11  
$14.95/$16.95 Can.  
400 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Drops of God  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

Few comics have ever exhibited such sway over the economics of an industry as the Drops of God. The legendary wine comic that dictates wine market prices worldwide is now available in English for the first time!

**Summary:** Shizuku Kanzaki is the son of a recently deceased, world renowned wine critic named Yutaka Kanzaki. In order to take ownership of his father’s legacy, an extensive wine collection featuring some of the most rare labels of the last 30 years, he must find 13 wines, known as the “Twelve Apostles” and the heaven sent “Drops of God” that his father described in his will. But despite being an only child, Shizuku is not alone in this unique wine hunt. He has a competitor. Issei Tomine, a renow...

**Author Bio:** Tadashi Agi is the penname used by the best-selling brother and sister duo Shin and Yuko Kibayashi. Veteran writers the Kibayashi’s debuted on the Japanese scene with the award-winning and best-selling comic series

---

**GTO: The Early Years, Volume 15**  
Tohru Fujisawa  
9781932234978  
Pub Date: 10/23/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/23  
Ages 13 And Up  
$12.95/$13.95 Can.  
364 pages / BW ILLUSTRATIONS  
Paperback / softback / Trade paperback (US)  
Comics & Graphic Novels / Manga  
Series: Great Teacher Onizuka  
Ctn Qty: 24  
0.81lb Wt  
367g Wt

The series that started a comic revolution restarts with Onizuka and Danma riding their way to graduation.

**Summary:** In this prequel to the GTO franchise Fujisawa reveals the origins of the legendary street gang called the OniBaku. Set in the lazy surfers town of Shonan a few miles to the west of Tokyo, The Early Years reveals a lighter side to Eikichi Onizuka. At the same time, it also shows where he got his wild side as the leader of the rowdiest but smallest biker gang in eastern Japan.

At its core the OniBaku (Explosive Demons) gang consists of schoolmates Eikichi Onizuka and Ryuji Danma. The two h...

**Author Bio:** Born in 1967, Tohru Fujisawa is a veteran Japanese comic artist and multimillion unit seller. Best known globally for his international sensation Great Teacher Onizuka (GTO), Fujisawa was the 22nd Kodansha Comic Award Winner in 1998 for his work on the hit series. The GTO property would
**Afield: A Chef's Guide to Preparing and Cooking Wild Game and Fish**

Jesse Griffiths, Jody Horton, Andrew Zimmern

9781599621142

Pub Date: 9/18/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 9/18

$40.00/$40.00 Can.

272 pages / 250 FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

INCLUDING 100 STEP-BY-STEP PHOTOS

Hardback

Cooking / Regional & Ethnic

Ctn Qty: 8

1.25lb Wt

567g Wt

**Summary:** Born from the principles of the local food movement, a growing number of people are returning to hunting and preparing fish and game for their home tables. *Afield: A Chef's Guide to Hunting, Fishing, and Cooking* is at once a manifesto for this movement and a manual packed with everything the new hunter needs to know. Wild foods, when managed responsibly, are sustainable, ethical, and delicious, and author Jesse Griffiths combines traditional methods of hunting, butchering, and preparing...
**Artists in Love : From Picasso & Gilot to Christo & Jeanne-Claude, A Century of Creative and Romantic Partnerships**
Veronica Kavass
9781599621135
Pub Date: 10/9/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/9
$65.00/$65.00 Can.
256 pages / 125 FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS, INCLUDING 40 PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Art / History
Ctn Qty: 6
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: For centuries, great artists have been drawn together in friendship and in love. In Artist Couples, curator and writer Veronica Kavass delves into the passionate and creative underpinnings of the art world's most provocative romances. From Picasso and Francoise Gilot to Lee Miler and Man Ray to Gilbert & George, Kavass' graceful and daring text provides a generous glimpse into the inspiring and sometimes tempestuous relationships between celebrated artists throughout the 20th and 21st c...

**Author Bio:** VERONICA KAVASS holds a masters in curatorial practice and critical writing from Chelsea College of Art in London, and has trained as an oral historian through her work with StoryCorps. Her first book, The Last Good War: The Faces and Voices of WWII, was a powerful chronicle of American veterans’ experiences during the war, and was a recipient of Foreword Magazine's Book of the Year award. She currently lives between New York City and Nashville, Tennessee where writes about local ar...

---

**The American Nurse**
Carolyn Jones
9781599621210
Pub Date: 10/30/12 (US, Can.), On Sale Date: 10/30
$60.00/$60.00 Can.
180 pages / 100 B & W PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardback
Photography / Individual Photographer
Ctn Qty: 12
1.25lb Wt
567g Wt

Summary: This extraordinary book of 75 portraits, interviews, and biographies is the result of the American Nurse Project, an endeavor launched by Fresenius-Kabi, a worldwide leader in infusion therapy and clinical nutrition. Working with Carolyn Jones, an award-winning filmmaker and creator of numerous photography books, the project’s aim was to capture and share the stories of nurses from all across America and to help us learn from those who are the backbone of healthcare.

In The American Nurs...

**Author Bio:** Known internationally for her socially proactive medium- format photographic portraiture, Carolyn Jones is also an award-winning filmmaker, having worked in a wide variety of film and video formats, primarily in documentary pro- duction. Her most widely acclaimed book, Living Proof: Courage in the Face of AIDS, was published by Abbeville Press and was accompanied by shows in Tokyo, Berlin, the U.S. and the United Nations World AIDS Conference. In addition to her